

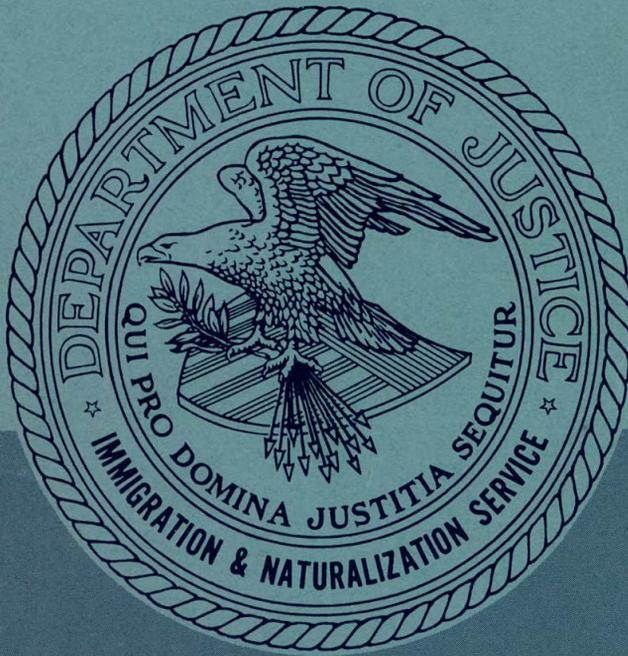
IF YOU HAVE PROBLEMS READING THIS DOCUMENT, PLEASE CONTACT
THE USCIS HISTORY LIBRARY AT CISHISTORY.LIBRARY@DHS.GOV.

JV
6414
.A2
1961
c.4

ANNUAL

REPORT *of the*

Immigration and Naturalization Service



Washington, D. C.

1961

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
WASHINGTON 25, D. C.

REPORT OF THE COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION

The Attorney General
United States Department of Justice

Sir: I have the honor to submit the Annual Report of the
Immigration and Naturalization Service for the year
ended June 30, 1961.

Respectfully submitted,

A handwritten signature in cursive script, appearing to read "J. M. Swing".

J. M. SWING
Commissioner

Immigration and Naturalization Service

JV
414
A2
1961
4

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	<i>Page</i>
TRAVEL CONTROL	1
Inspection	1
Admission	1
Exclusion	4
ADJUSTMENT OF STATUS	5
Adjustment of status from nonimmigrant to immigrant	5
Creation of record of lawful entry	5
Suspension of deportation	5
Private bills	5
ENFORCEMENT	5
Deportable aliens located	5
Caribbean program and problems	6
Internal security and the foreign-born	7
Foreign-born of criminal classes	8
Frauds	9
Expulsion proceedings	9
Detention	9
Deportation and required departure	10
Criminal prosecution	10
Revocation of naturalization	10
ALIEN ADDRESS REPORTS	10
CITIZENSHIP	11
Publicity	11
Citizenship education	12
Naturalization courts	12
Persons naturalized	12
Petitions denied	13
Derivative citizens	13
Loss of citizenship	14
EMPLOYEE DEVELOPMENT AND TRAINING	14
ADMINISTRATION	14

TABLES

	<i>Page</i>
1. Immigration to the United States: 1820-1961 -----	16
2. Aliens and citizens admitted and departed, by months: Years ended June 30, 1960 and 1961 -----	17
3. Aliens and citizens admitted at United States ports of entry: Years ended June 30, 1960-1961 -----	18
4. Aliens admitted, by classes under the immigration laws: Years ended June 30, 1957-1961 -----	19
5. Immigrants admitted, by port: Years ended June 30, 1957-1961 -----	20
6. Immigrants admitted, by classes under the immigration laws and country or region of birth: Year ended June 30, 1961 -----	21
6A. Immigrants admitted, by classes under the immigration laws and country or region of last permanent residence: Year ended June 30, 1961 -----	22
6B. Aliens who adjusted status to permanent residents in the United State, by country or region of birth: Year ended June 30, 1961 -----	23
6C. Immigrants admitted to the United States under the Act of September 11, 1957 (P.L. 85-316), by class of admission and country or region of birth: September 11, 1957-June 30, 1961 -----	24
6D. Immigrants admitted under the Act of September 2, 1958 (P.L. 85-892), by class of admission and country or region of birth: September 2, 1958-June 30, 1961 -----	25
6E. Orphan petitions approved under the Act of September 9, 1959 (P.L. 86-253), by type of adoption and country or region of birth: September 9, 1959-June 30, 1961 -----	25
7. Annual quotas and quota immigrants admitted: Years ended June 30, 1957-1961 ----	26
7A. Quota immigrants admitted, by quota area and quota preferences: Year ended June 30, 1961 -----	27
8. Immigrants admitted, by country or region of birth and major occupation group: Year ended June 30, 1961 -----	28
8A. Immigrants and beneficiaries of first preference visa petitions admitted, by occupation: Year ended June 30, 1961 -----	29
9. Immigrants admitted, by country or region of birth, sex, and age: Year ended June 30, 1961 -----	31
10. Immigrants admitted, by race, sex, and age: Year ended June 30, 1961 -----	33
10A. Immigrants admitted, by sex, marital status, age, illiteracy, and major occupation group: Years ended June 30, 1957-1961 -----	34
11. Aliens admitted and citizens arrived and departed: Years ended June 30, 1908-1961 --	35
12. Immigrants admitted, by State of intended future permanent residence: Years ended June 30, 1952-1961 -----	36
12A. Immigrants admitted, by specified countries of birth and State of intended future permanent residence: Year ended June 30, 1961 -----	37
12B. Immigrants admitted, by specified countries of birth and rural and urban area and city: Year ended June 30, 1961 -----	38
13. Immigration by country, for decades: 1820-1961 -----	39
14. Immigrants admitted, by country or region of birth: Years ended June 30, 1952-1961	43
15. Nonimmigrants admitted, by country or region of birth: Years ended June 30, 1952-1961 -----	44
15A. Temporary visitors admitted, by country or region of birth: Years ended June 30, 1952-1961 -----	45
16. Nonimmigrants admitted, by classes under the immigration laws and country or region of birth: Year ended June 30, 1961 -----	46

TABLES—Continued

	<i>Page</i>
17. Nonimmigrants admitted, by classes under the immigration laws and country or region of last permanent residence: Year ended June 30, 1961 -----	47
18. Agricultural laborers admitted to the United States: Years ended June 30, 1952-1961 -----	48
19. Entries of alien and citizen border crossers over international land boundaries, by State and port: Year ended June 30, 1961 -----	49
20. Entries of alien and citizen border crossers over international land boundaries: Years ended June 30, 1928-1961 -----	51
20A. Special inquiry officer hearings completed, by regions and districts Years ended June 30, 1957-1961 -----	52
21. Aliens excluded from the United States, by cause: Years ended June 30, 1892-1961 -----	53
22. Aliens excluded, by country or region of birth and cause: Year ended June 30, 1961 --	54
23. Aliens apprehended, aliens deported, and aliens required to depart: Years ended June 30, 1892-1961 -----	55
24. Aliens deported, by country to which deported and cause: Year ended June 30, 1961 --	56
24A. Aliens required to depart, by nationality and cause: Years ended June 30, 1961 -----	57
25. Aliens deported, by country to which deported and deportation expense: Year ended June 30, 1961 -----	58
26. Aliens deported, by cause: Years ended June 30, 1908-1961 -----	59
26A. Aliens deported, by country to which deported: Years ended June 30, 1952-1961 -----	60
27. Aliens deported, by year of entry and status at entry: Year ended June 30, 1961 -----	61
27A. Aliens deported and required to depart, by status at entry: Years ended June 30, 1958-1961 -----	62
27B. Deportable aliens located, by status at entry and nationality: Year ended June 30, 1961 -----	63
28. Alien crewmen deserted at United States air and seaports, by nationality and flag of carrier: Year ended June 30, 1961 -----	64
29. Vessels and airplanes inspected, crewmen admitted, alien crewmen deserted, and alien stowaways found, by location: Year ended June 30, 1961 -----	65
30. Principal activities and accomplishments of immigration Border Patrol: Years ended June 30, 1952-1961 -----	66
31. Passengers arrived in the United States, by sea and air, from foreign countries, by country of embarkation: Year ended June 30, 1961 -----	67
32. Passengers departed from the United States, by sea and air, to foreign countries, by country of debarkation: Year ended June 30, 1961 -----	70
33. Passenger travel between the United States and foreign countries, by sea and air, by port of arrival or departure: Year ended June 30, 1961 -----	73
34. Insular travel—Puerto Rico and Virgin Islands: Years ended June 30, 1952-1961 ----	74
35. Aliens who reported under the Alien Address Program, by selected States of residence and nationality: During 1961 -----	75
36. Aliens who reported under the Alien Address Program, by selected nationalities and States of residence: During 1961 -----	76
36A. Alien population, by States of residence: 1940, 1951, 1960, and 1961 -----	77
37. Declarations of intention filed, petitions for naturalization filed, persons naturalized and petitions for naturalization denied: Years ended June 30, 1907-1961 -----	78
38. Persons naturalized, by general and special naturalization provisions and country or region of former allegiance: Year ended June 30, 1961 -----	79
39. Persons naturalized, by country or region of former allegiance: Years ended June 30, 1952-1961 -----	80

TABLES—Continued

	<i>Page</i>
40. Persons naturalized, by country or region of former allegiance and major occupation group: Year ended June 30, 1961 -----	81
41. Persons naturalized, by country or region of former allegiance, sex, and age: Year ended June 30, 1961 -----	82
41A. Persons naturalized, by sex, marital status, age, and major occupation group: Years ended June 30, 1957-1961 -----	84
42. Persons naturalized, by States or territories of residence: Years ended June 30, 1952-1961 -----	85
42A. Persons naturalized, by specified countries of former allegiance and by States or territories of residence: Year ended June 30, 1961 -----	86
42B. Persons naturalized, by type of court and States or territories of residence: Year ended June 30, 1961 -----	87
43. Persons naturalized, by specified countries of former allegiance and by rural and urban area and city: Year ended June 30, 1961 -----	88
44. Persons naturalized, by country or region of birth and year of entry: Year ended June 30, 1961 -----	89
45. Persons naturalized, by general and special naturalization provisions: Years ended June 30, 1957-1961 -----	90
46. Certificates of citizenship granted, by country or region of birth and reason for claim: Year ended June 30, 1961 -----	91
47. Certificates of citizenship granted to persons who derived citizenship through parentage or marriage, by country or region of birth and year derived: Year ended June 30, 1961 -----	92
48. Certificates of citizenship granted to persons who acquired citizenship at birth abroad, by country or region of birth and year acquired: Year ended June 30, 1961 -----	93
49. Petitions for naturalization denied, by reason: Years ended June 30, 1954-1961 -----	94
50. Certificates of naturalization revoked, by grounds: Years ended June 30, 1952-1961 --	95
51. Persons expatriated, by grounds: Years ended June 30, 1952-1961 -----	96
52. Persons repatriated: Years ended June 30, 1952-1961 -----	97
53. Prosecutions for immigration and nationality violations: Years ended June 30, 1952-1961 -----	98
54. Convictions for immigration and nationality violations: Years ended June 30, 1952-1961 -----	99
55. Writs of habeas corpus and declaratory judgments in exclusion and deportation cases: Years ended June 30, 1957-1961 -----	100
56. Private immigration and nationality bills introduced and laws enacted, 75th Congress through 87th Congress, First Session -----	101
57. Private bills and beneficiaries of private bills, 87th Congress (First Session), by type of bill and action (country of birth of beneficiaries for bills enacted) -----	102

I. TRAVEL CONTROL

a. Inspection

b. Admission

1. Immigrants
 - (a) Quota Immigrants
 - (b) Nonquota Immigrants
2. Nonimmigrants
 - (a) Crewmen
 - (b) Temporary Workers
 - (c) Visitors
 - (d) Students and Exchange Visitors
 - (e) Representatives of Foreign Countries
 - (f) Other Nonimmigrants

c. Exclusion

1. Inadmissible Aliens
2. Waivers of Inadmissibility

a. Inspection

Persons wishing to enter the United States are inspected by immigration officers for the purpose of determining whether they are citizens or aliens and, if aliens, whether they are admissible under the immigration laws. During the fiscal year 1961, 168 million such inspections took place. This continued a twenty-year trend of growth and exceeded last year's figure by four percent. Again, some 95 percent of this number were repeated entries by border crossers. The number of these border crossers grew by more than 50 percent during the last ten years, and exceeded 160 million this year. The number of border crossings by aliens grew by 80 percent and those of citizens increased by 29 percent. The growth is much faster at the Mexican border (74 percent in ten years) than at the Canadian border (28 percent in ten years).

International travel continued at a high level this year. There were 3,360,606 passengers who arrived in the United States from all parts of the world on 67,680 vessels and 173,312 planes. This represents an 8 percent increase in the number of travelers over last year. While the number of arriving airplanes decreased slightly, the number of airplane passengers increased by 11 percent, indicating the larger seating capacity of jet planes.

The increased volume of inspection work was handled with speed and efficiency by officers of the Service in order to avoid inconvenience to the traveling public. Prolonged delays or waiting for inspection upon arrival at United States ports were prevented by the continued use of preflight inspection at certain foreign airports and en route inspection aboard some of the large passenger ships in the Pacific and on some railroad lines operating between Canada and the United States.

Improved or new inspectional facilities at several border ports and at a number of airports have also substantially promoted efficient service to the traveler. The Service contributed advice and planned layouts for the construction of the facilities at the various ports. Among the airports especially noteworthy are those of Seattle-Tacoma, Dallas, Houston, and San Francisco.

b. Admission

The total number of citizens admitted this year exceeded last year's figure by more than 4 percent and rose to 71,654,927. Some 68 million of these were border crossers, and another 800,000 were crewmen.

A further 6 percent rise brought the number of citizens who returned to the United States by sea and air to 2,043,416. Three out of every four travelers arrived by air. Most of the citizen passengers returned to the United States after visiting European countries, the Caribbean area, and Mexico.

Entries made by aliens totaled more than 96 million during the 1961 fiscal year. Over 92 million of these entries were made by border crossers, almost 4 percent more than in fiscal year 1960. The other aliens admitted are analyzed in more detail below.



At Gateway Bridge, Brownsville, Texas, an Immigrant Inspector inspects a few of the 103 million entrants who came from Mexico in 1961.

1. *Immigrants.* The number of aliens admitted to the United States as immigrants during the fiscal year 1961 again showed an increase of 2 percent over 1960. Most of these 271,344 immigrants were admitted at the various ports of entry, but 6 percent who were already in the United States became permanent residents through adjustment of status. The number of immigrants from Europe declined by 9 percent,

while the number of those coming from the countries in the Western Hemisphere grew 21 percent. This was mainly due to increased immigration from Mexico and Cuba.

(a) *Quota Immigrants.* A total of 96,104 quota immigrants were admitted during the year, which is 5 percent less than last year's figure. This confirms the pattern observed during recent years that only about two-thirds of available quota numbers are used each year. Generally speaking, European quota countries use all or most of the quota numbers allotted to them every year with two notable exceptions: the United Kingdom with 25,100 and Ireland with 6,273 quota immigrants, again this year used less than half of the quotas available to them.

This year 3,460 of the quota immigrants were admitted under the first preference classification as aliens of high skills and special ability. These aliens were accompanied by 3,758 spouses and children, who were also admitted as first preference. This group of highly skilled aliens included 1,868 in the professions, of whom 419 were engineers, 343 professors or teachers, 141 physicians, 181 nurses, 98 chemists, and 71 other scientists.

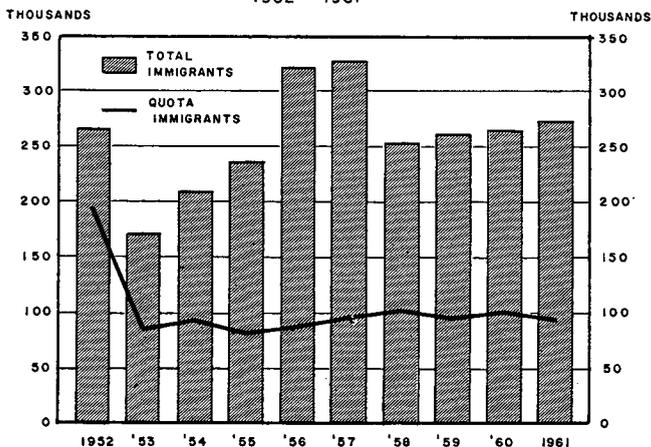
A total of 14,933 immigrants were admitted under the second, third, and fourth preference portions of their quotas, as specified by law for certain close relatives of United States citizens and of permanent resident aliens. There were 73,923 aliens admitted as nonpreference quota immigrants. Nearly 70 percent of these came from the United Kingdom, Germany, and Ireland.

last year and reached 175,240 in fiscal year 1961. This figure includes 32,551 spouses and children of United States citizens, as well as 112,836 natives of the Western Hemisphere, with their spouses and children. Also included are 22,840 other nonquota immigrants whose admission was made possible by special legislation. Of these aliens, 3,982 were admitted under the Act of September 11, 1957, and included 2,693 orphans and 744 refugee-escapees. There were 13,255 admitted under the Act of September 22, 1959, which provided that certain close relatives of citizens and of alien residents of the United States should be admitted as nonquota immigrants. The Act of September 2, 1958, which provided relief for victims of natural calamity in the Azores and for Netherlands nationals displaced from Indonesia, allowed 5,472 other aliens to gain admission as nonquota immigrants.



Prospective adoptive parents of second orphan being interviewed in their home. The little girl, previously adopted, is one of the 17,914 orphans adopted in 1949-1961.

IMMIGRANTS ADMITTED
1952 - 1961



(b) *Nonquota Immigrants.* The number of nonquota immigrants increased 7 percent from

In order to enable the United States to further participate in the resettlement of refugees, Congress enacted P.L. 86-648, which became effective on July 14, 1960. This Act authorizes the Attorney General to parole into the United States alien refugee-escapees under the terms of section 212(d)(5) of the Immigration and Nationality Act. The number of such parolees may not exceed 25 percent of the total number of refugee-escapees who have availed themselves of resettlement opportunities offered by nations other than the United States. These parolees may be granted the status of lawfully admitted permanent residents two years after their entry. During the 1961 fiscal year, 2,942 such parolees entered the United States. More than 40 percent came originally

from Yugoslavia; most of the others fled from Hungary, the United Arab Republic, Rumania, and Poland.



Armenian refugees from Lebanon are greeted in native tongue by Port Receptionist.

2. Nonimmigrants. Nonimmigrants are aliens admitted to the United States for temporary periods. This year, 1,220,315 such aliens were admitted, a 7 percent increase over the preceding year. This figure does not include crewmen, Mexican agricultural workers, nor border crossers.

(a) *Crewmen.* There were 1,746,339 alien crewmen granted shore leave, and 121,556 crewman identification cards were issued to qualified applicants. These crewman cards greatly facilitate the inspection of arriving vessels, and a total of 366,649 such cards have been issued since the inception of the program.

(b) *Temporary Workers.* During the 1961 fiscal year, 338,412 workers came to perform temporary labor or other work in the United States. This included 294,149 Mexican agricultural laborers. The number of these Mexican workers decreased 31 percent compared to last year, mainly because of labor difficulties in California, bad weather conditions, and, to some

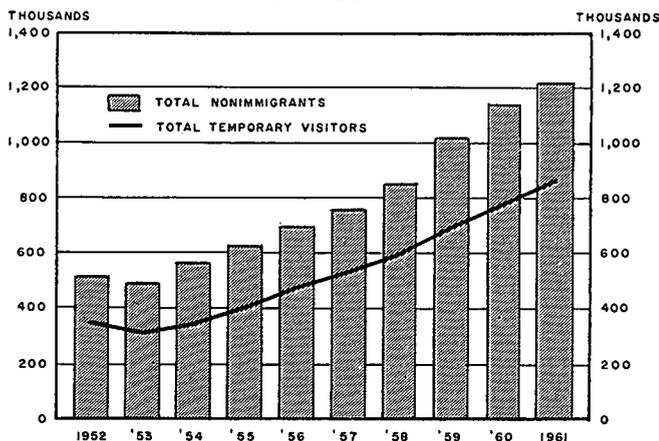


Processing applications for crewman identification cards.

extent, because of business recession. There were admitted 18,842 other agricultural workers mostly from the British West Indies and Canada, and 8,652 Canadian woodsmen. Another 7,691 were admitted as aliens of distinguished merit and ability, 3,360 as industrial trainees, and 5,718 as other temporary workers.

(c) *Visitors.* Tourists or visitors for pleasure numbering 742,307 came to the United States this year, an increase of 11 percent over the preceding year. Forty-seven percent of these visitors came from Europe and 46 percent from the Western Hemisphere. About one-fifth of the holiday visitors came from Mexico. Another 116,165 persons visited the United States for business reasons, almost two-thirds of whom came from Europe.

NONIMMIGRANTS ADMITTED
1952 - 1961



(d) *Students and Exchange Visitors.* The number of students admitted was 35,072 in fiscal year 1961, which is substantially the same as in the two preceding years. Of those admitted

as students, 7,497 came from Canada, 4,766 from Mexico, 4,804 from Europe, 8,792 from Asia, 1,231 from Africa, and 501 from Oceania.

Furthering international cultural exchange, the United States admitted 24,346 exchange visitors during the fiscal year 1961. These visitors and scholars bring with them the cultural background and traditions of their native land and are required to return to their countries after their stays in the United States, in order to share with their countrymen the benefits of new skills and knowledge acquired in America.



Tibetan exchange visitors being interviewed by Immigrant Inspector.

Again, this year, the largest groups of exchange visitors came from Japan (2,217), India (1,579), United Kingdom (1,565), Germany (1,562), and the Philippines (1,409).

(e) *Representatives of Foreign Countries.* In this group, 30,704 persons were admitted as foreign government officials, 9,383 as representatives to international organizations, 1,949 as representatives of foreign information media, and 755 as NATO representatives.

(f) *Other Nonimmigrants.* Other aliens admitted for varying lengths of temporary stay included 4,549 treaty traders and investors with their wives and children (43 percent in this category came from Japan), and 106,888 alien travelers who passed in transit through the United States.

c. Exclusion

1. *Inadmissible Aliens.* The purpose of the inspection of alien applicants for admission to the United States is to grant admission to those who are admissible under the law (as well as to establish control in the case of nonimmigrants to ensure departure at the end of their authorized stay), and to prevent the entry of those who are excludable.

During fiscal year 1961, 158,738 aliens were refused admission at the various ports of entry. This means about one applicant rejected for every 600 admitted to the United States. More than half of those rejected intended to enter as border crossers, others were crewmen to whom shore leave had been refused, or aliens who withdrew their applications for admission when they were advised that they appeared *prima facie* inadmissible.

Under formal proceedings 743 persons were excluded. Of these aliens, 625 attempted to enter without proper documents, 21 were excluded on subversive grounds, and 21 because of their criminal records. A few others were found to be mentally or physically defective, or belonged to one of the immoral classes.

The number of formal exclusions shows an 81 percent rise relative to 1960, and a similar rise is to be noted in the number of exclusion hearings. During fiscal year 1961, 2,599 such hearings were completed, compared to 1,464 in 1960. Most of this rise was again caused by the continued arrival of Cubans seeking asylum in the United States.

2. *Waivers of Inadmissibility.* The Act of September 11, 1957, authorized the granting of waivers of inadmissibility for certain close relatives of citizens and permanent residents of the United States. Under these provisions, 857 waivers were granted to aliens excludable on criminal or immoral grounds, while 140 such waivers were denied. Waivers were granted to 219 excludable on grounds of documentary fraud; 23 were denied. The largest number of applicants for these waivers were from Mexico, Italy, and Germany. More than 80 percent of the waivers completed were acted upon in the overseas offices of the Service.

Exclusion may be waived for certain close relatives afflicted with tuberculosis. From the passage of the Act through June 30, 1961, 3,784 such aliens were admitted and referred to the Public Health Service. About 60 percent of these aliens were spouses, children, or parents of United States citizens. The remainder were like relatives of resident aliens.

An alien formerly excludable as one of the subversive classes, who meets the criteria established by Congress for "defector," may be admitted if it is within the public interest. Detailed reports of 68 defectors were sent to Congress and the aliens admitted.

The Attorney General's discretionary authority to admit inadmissible nonimmigrant aliens for temporary periods of stay was exercised favorably in 4,847 cases, and submitted to Congress.

II. ADJUSTMENT OF STATUS

- a. Adjustment of Status from Nonimmigrant to Immigrant
- b. Creation of Record of Lawful Entry
- c. Suspension of Deportation
- d. Private Bills

a. Adjustment of Status from Nonimmigrant to Immigrant

Under certain conditions, the law allows nonimmigrants, who are temporarily in the United States, to apply for an adjustment of their status to that of a permanent resident. In fiscal year 1961, 11,306 such adjustments were granted, substantially the same number as during the preceding period. Of these applicants, 4,471 were the spouses of United States citizens, 2,874 natives of Western Hemisphere countries and their families, 3,609 were quota immigrants, and 352 other aliens.

b. Creation of Record of Lawful Entry

A record of lawful admission for permanent residence may be created under section 249 of the Immigration and Nationality Act upon the application of an alien who entered the United States prior to June 28, 1940. During this fiscal year 5,037 such applications for the creation of a record had been granted. More than three-fourths of these aliens entered the United States prior to July 1, 1924.

c. Suspension of Deportation

Congress approved a total of 128 cases where the Attorney General ordered suspension of deportation and granted the adjustment of status of the applicant under section 244 of the Immigration and Nationality Act.

d. Private Bills

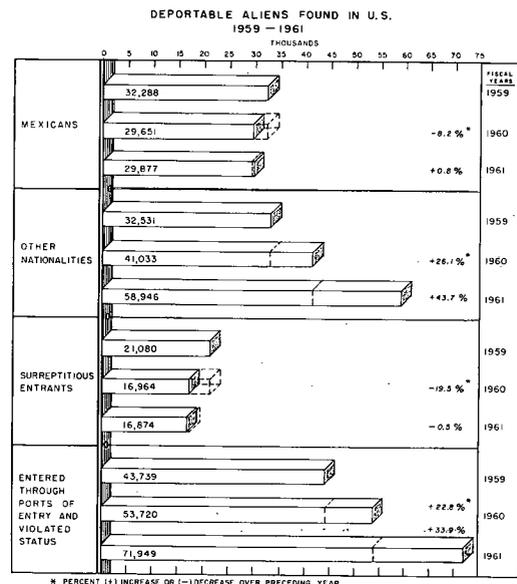
During the 1961 fiscal year, 2,207 private bills were introduced in Congress, representing a 12 percent rise over fiscal year 1959 which included a comparable first session of Congress. Only 151 bills were enacted, which is 60 percent less than in 1959. Of the bills introduced during this first session, 78 percent are designed to permit the immigration of aliens to whom quota numbers are not available. Most of these aliens would have been charged to the following oversubscribed quotas: Italy, Chinese Persons, Greece, and Poland.

III. ENFORCEMENT

- a. Deportable Aliens Located
- b. Caribbean Program and Problems
- c. Internal Security and the Foreign-born
- d. Foreign-born of the Criminal Classes
- e. Frauds
- f. Expulsion Proceedings
- g. Detention
- h. Deportation and Required Departure
- i. Criminal Prosecution
- j. Revocation of Naturalization

a. Deportable Aliens Located

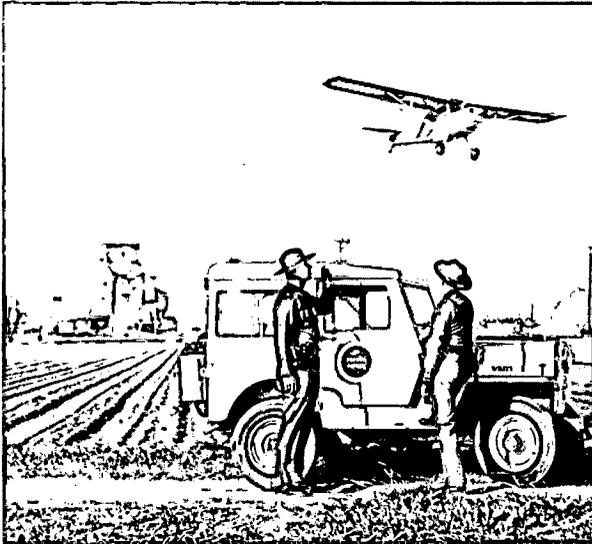
Since 1954 when more than a million deportable aliens were apprehended in the United States the pattern of illegality has changed drastically. At that time, over 95 percent of such aliens were Mexican nationals who entered without inspection. Since then the tight border control has brought about a continuing decrease in surreptitious entries. Offsetting this decline in surreptitious entries has been an increase in the number of deportable aliens who, though admitted legally, violated the conditions of their admission. For example, in fiscal year 1961, just 19 percent of the 88,823 deportable aliens located had entered without inspection, the remainder having been admitted at ports of entry.



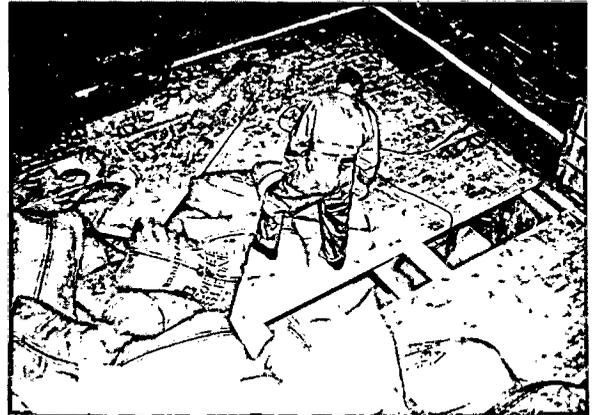
Among the deportable aliens found were 3,120 agricultural workers, and 55,483 visitors,

students, immigrants, and other aliens legally admitted. Aliens who entered unlawfully included 2,634 crewman deserters, 213 stowaways, 16,661 aliens who entered without inspection (principally across the land borders). The total also includes 10,712 alien crewmen most of whom were technically deportable because the vessels on which they served did not depart from the United States within the required 29-day time limit.

Aliens and smugglers were promptly presented for prosecution.



Patrol Officers conduct light task force operation in agricultural area of California.



Search of ship for stowaways.

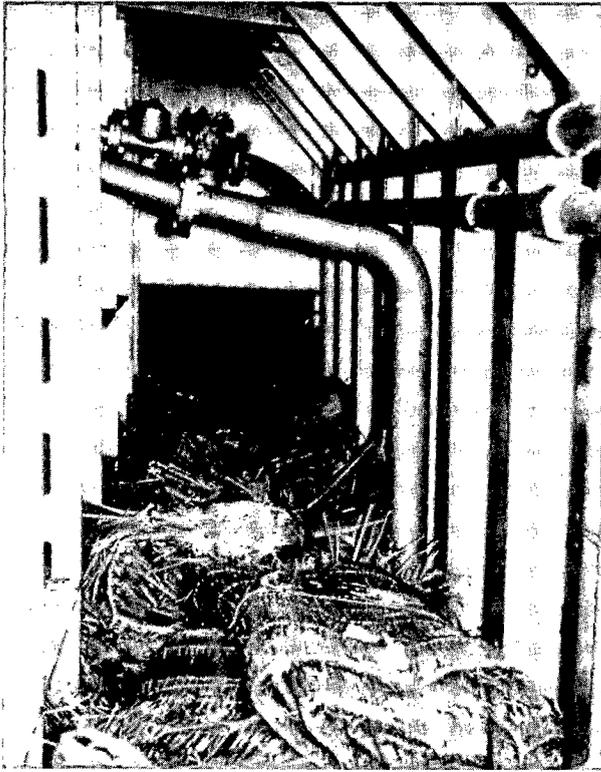
The crewman control and anti-smuggling and stowaway programs continued to receive emphasis during 1961. The development of informants in the United States, abroad, and on vessels, who can furnish reliable information concerning stowaways and smuggling activities was stressed. Control measures along the St. Lawrence is an example for action taken to meet enforcement problems. Vessels on which 26,111 crewmen were ordered held on board were under frequent surveillance, to insure that no unauthorized landings were made. Searches were often made of crewman hang-outs; vessels were searched for stowaways and smuggled aliens.

Coordination of efforts of the Service are illustrated by the following case. Information was received by New York indicating that two stowaways were being smuggled by a crew member aboard the ship "Z". The investigators who met the vessel at quarantine in New York narrowed the identity of the crewman to one "C". Although "C" denied any knowledge of stowaways on the vessel, large sums of money were found hidden in his cabin and on his person. Meanwhile, a separate squad of investigators discovered two stowaways hidden in one of the holds. The stowaways denied being assisted and the crewman "C" steadfastly claimed complete innocence. Finally, the stowaways admitted being smuggled aboard by "C", to whom they paid 600,000 Italian lire. The smuggler corroborated this account and the 600,000 lire was seized as evidence. In the criminal prosecutions that followed, the stowaways were convicted, given short sentences, and deported promptly to Italy. The smuggler "C" was convicted and sentenced to one year imprisonment.

The efforts resulted in an 11 percent decrease in crewmen placed under proceedings. The 213 stowaways located represents the lowest figure in any year since World War II. Sixty-six were Italian, 29 Cuban, and 13 Chinese; these were the only groups with more than 10 stowaways. At the land borders and along the Florida and Gulf coasts, 284 smugglers and 477 smuggled aliens were apprehended during the year.

b. Caribbean Program and Problems

As Cuba moved more firmly into the communist orbit during the year, and the assassination of Trujillo in the Dominican Republic added to the Caribbean unrest, the Service was confronted with a number of serious problems. On the one hand, the United States Government welcomes refugees fleeing tyranny in Cuba and the Dominican Republic. On the other hand, certain aliens in the guise of refugees may be security risks. At the end of June there were 4,000 Cuban refugees on parole, 26,000 in visi-



A narrow shaft in the ship's hold was place of concealment of nine Italian stowaways.

tor status, and 32,190 refugees in a deferred departure status.

To more effectively cope with inspectional problems, secondary inspection on a selective basis was inaugurated in Miami, and later extended to Puerto Rico on a limited basis. A useful aid in the screening of undersirable aliens was the Caribbean Investigations and Coordination Program Index. This index, maintained in the Miami office, became more valuable when records from our Havana office were incorporated into the index after the termination of diplomatic relations with Cuba. The index contains information on subversives, suspected subversives, criminals, drug addicts and traffickers, and other Latin Americans.

The Caribbean Index may be referred to at any hour of the day or night by any Service office screening applicants for admission from Central and South America and Caribbean areas. More than 100 undesirable aliens withdrew their applications for admission after search of these indices, interrogation and investigation based on these indices.

As a direct result of the revolutionary and subversive politics stemming from the Castro regime in Cuba, New York, Los Angeles, and

San Francisco Districts established information indices on such aliens in their areas. One case in which the index was useful was that of Herman Frederick Marks, a native of Milwaukee, Wisconsin, who became known as "the butcher" while serving as a "captain" in Castro's army and "security officer" at La Cabana fortress in Havana, where he supervised the execution of more than 200 opponents of the Castro regime. He lost his United States citizenship as a result and was ordered deported by a special inquiry officer on May 31, 1961, in New York.

Operation Skyward, the procedure established November 2, 1959, for preventing persons departing by private planes for Cuba, was expanded. In January 1961, departure controls were extended to apply to both citizens and aliens destined to Cuba by any mode of transportation.

During the year, 144 notices of prevention of departure were served and 199 are outstanding under the provisions of section 215 of the Immigration and Nationality Act and Presidential Proclamation No. 3004 of June 17, 1953. Operation Skyward was aided immeasurably by the records of the Flight Information Center at Miami. Data relating to airplanes and boats, some of which are suspected or are known to have been used in revolutionary activities, are in these records. The center also serves as a clearinghouse for other enforcement agencies.

c. Internal Security and the Foreign-born

The attempted surreptitious entries of Cubans with communist leanings, among the Florida Keys and at the Mexican border, added to the responsibilities for internal security. In addition to guarding against Caribbean communists, the Service met its responsibility for maintaining internal security from the threat of other foreign-born communists. These are three avenues for the functioning of this responsibility.

(1) Revocation of naturalization—a court action requiring "clear and unequivocal evidence" that the naturalization was obtained through fraud—may result in denaturalization of the persons, which, in turn, may make deportation possible.

Despite the difficulty of meeting the standard of proof required by courts in revocation cases, investigation was completed in several cases which give some promise of success.

(2) Deportation of denaturalized or other aliens who have carried out subversive activities is the aim of investigative efforts.

Zeny Grzelewski, former Literature Agent for the Communist Party, West Side Section, Detroit, Michigan, was deported to Poland on August 26, 1960, on subversive grounds. John Zazuliak, an Austrian citizen, the subject of long deportation proceedings, obtained his own travel document to U.S.S.R. and departed on January 26, 1961. He was formerly the Section Organizer of the North Detroit Section of the Michigan District of the Communist Party. Also deported on subversive grounds were Hamish Scott MacKay, a Canadian citizen, and Willia Nuikkanen, of Finland. In each instance, the deportation charge was premised on membership in the Communist Party. These expulsions finally brought to an end proceedings which were contested administratively and in the courts for many years. A number of aliens having subversive backgrounds or affiliations were also deported. There were 40 unexecuted orders of deportation on subversive grounds outstanding at the end of the year.

(3) Denial of applications for naturalization or the exclusion of subversive aliens seeking admission are preventive measures taken by the Service.

The Service program instituted in 1959, to identify and exclude from the United States communist residents of Mexico, continues to increase in usefulness. Sufficient evidence to exclude such persons was developed in 555 cases. A total of 21 persons were excluded on subversive grounds.

Investigations opened of naturalization applicants who may be subversive increased from 332 in 1960 to 851 in 1961, an increase which may be attributed, in part, to the Cuban situation.

d. Foreign-born of Criminal Classes

Alien racketeers, prostitutes, procurers, narcotics addicts, narcotics traffickers, perpetrators of frauds against the Government is another group to whom Service enforcement officers give priority attention.

The racketeer has been the prime target, since, with his deportation, lesser criminals, whose interests are dependent on his, become less effective. However, both in the denaturalization and deportation processes, impediments exist that thwart enforcement. Denaturalization is difficult because of the stringent requirements imposed by the courts. The deportation process, in itself expeditious, is often thwarted by the alien's resort to judicial procedures solely to delay or obstruct the execution of the deportation orders.

For example: Michele Abati, former member of the Detroit Purple Gang and a member of the organized crime syndicate of New York, was finally deported on July 8, 1961. This ended seven years of repetitious appeals.

After years of litigation, the United States Supreme Court, on February 20, 1961, affirmed the denaturalization of Frank Costello. Costello's appeal from a deportation order is pending before the Board of Immigration Appeals.

Joseph Stacher, alias "Doc" Rosen, a native of Russia, who has been associated in business ventures with Meyer Lansky, Joe Adonis, and was an intimate friend and associate of Murder Incorporated's Lepke Buchalter, was put under exclusion proceedings during the year at Los Angeles. Although previously stripped of citizenship, he has not been deportable under law. It was known however that Stacher, one of the wealthiest racketeers in the United States, occasionally visited Europe. A lookout was posted with the result that when he returned to Los Angeles on March 30, 1961, exclusion proceedings were instituted, based on a conviction for forgery. On August 31, 1961, the special inquiry officer ordered Stacher's exclusion and deportation. His appeal from this order is pending before the Board of Immigration Appeals.

Both at the Canadian and Mexican land borders, the Service is engaged in a preventive program whose objective is to identify foreign criminals who may be residing in adjacent countries or who may have entered the United States, so that such aliens may be prevented from entering the United States or located within the United States and deported. During the year, 1,265 look-outs were posted of these criminal aliens. As a result, 46 such aliens were excluded and 52 were located within the United States.



Search investigation—metropolitan skyscraper construction.

e. Frauds

Immigration frauds are most often committed in order to gain admission into the United States. Document frauds are most frequent.

In Canada, a Rev. Jordan furnished false Canadian passports to British West Indians, and then helped them to cross over into the United States. A travel agency in New York was doing a profitable business in filing first preference petitions for quota immigrants. In California, false affidavits of business and economic status and jobs were being sold by a woman notary.

Mexican aliens use documents to sustain false claims to American citizenship. During fiscal year 1961, Service officers apprehended 1,048 such cases, an increase from 964 during fiscal year 1960. The files at the Fraudulent Document Center, maintained in El Paso, now include over 6,000 such cases.

Frank C. Robles, a former member of the Arizona State Legislature and publisher of the weekly, "Arizona P.M.," was indicted for furnishing forged assurances of employment to aliens seeking to immigrate to this country



Search investigation on city streets.

from Mexico in seven separate cases. The Supreme Court affirmed his conviction. On April 10, 1961, he began serving the two-year sentence imposed by the District Court.

Organized marriage frauds whereby aliens married United States citizens to gain the right to nonquota status, continued to be subjects of investigation as other participants were un-

covered in the San Diego, California, Newark, New Jersey, and New York City areas.

For many years, Chinese United States citizens, upon return to the United States after visiting China, have claimed to have fathered children while in China. Most of these were false claims that were then used by the alleged children to enter the United States as citizens.

Under the so-called Chinese confession program, these alleged citizens are urged to disclose their true identities and status in this country. Where possible, these confessed aliens are permitted to adjust their status. During 1961, under this program, 1,248 persons confessed to having entered this country fraudulently. These confessions exposed 2,235 other Chinese who entered in the same manner, and cut off 1,187 positions or slots on the fictitious family trees.

f. Expulsion Proceedings

When an alien is located, the first step in the deportation process is the issuance to the alien of an order to show cause why he should not be deported. In fiscal year 1961, 17,323 orders to show cause were issued. This is a 47 percent increase over last year and is the highest number issued since the order to show cause procedure was instituted in 1956.

A total of 13,004 deportation hearings were held before special inquiry officers. In 10,351 cases, 80 percent, deportability was conceded by the pleadings of the aliens concerned.

At the close of the fiscal year, 4,816 orders of deportation remained unexecuted. Of these, 35 percent were for persons in institutions (61 persons in hospitals, the remainder in penal institutions), 21 percent had not been executed because of pending private bills or litigation, 15 percent were either awaiting transportation or travel documents. Many of the remainder were political refugees, others were not deported due to illness, or they were disposing of property, or for other similar reasons.

Service efforts were directed toward expediting the issuance of travel documents and transportation arrangements. As a result, the number of active deportation cases awaiting travel documents or transportation dropped from 1,060 to 735.

g. Detention

A total of 10,272 aliens who were likely to abscond, or whose present freedom at large represented a danger to public safety or security, were served with warrants of arrest and placed in detention. In addition, 10,108 Mexican nationals were assembled for transportation back

to Mexico at detention headquarters. Average days detention in Service facilities was 7.7, in non-Service facilities 4.8 days.

To return the Mexican nationals closer to their homes, and at the same time to discourage their illegal reentry into the United States, Mexican nationals who lived in the south and central section of Mexico were usually removed from the United States by way of the McAllen Detention Facility to Reynosa, Tamaulipas, by bus, then by air to Leon Guanajuato. Those whose homes were in the north central section of Mexico generally were assembled at the detention facility at El Paso, Texas, and taken by bus to Ojinaga, Chihuahua, thence by train to Chihuahua, Chihuahua.

h. Deportation and Required Departure

Of the 59,821 aliens expelled from the United States, 52,383 conceded deportability and were permitted to depart without the institution of deportation proceedings. Included in this category were 18,944 aliens who failed to comply with the conditions of nonimmigrant status; 16,154 direct required departures of Mexican nationals who entered without inspection; 10,712 crewman technical violators; 5,455 aliens who entered without inspection and were served orders to show cause; 920 who entered without proper documents; and 198 others.

A total of 7,438 aliens were ordered deported. Four were deported on subversive charges; 677 on criminal, immoral or narcotic charges; 3,020 failed to observe the conditions of their admission, and 2,916 entered surreptitiously; 400 had been admitted without proper documents; 357 entered without approval, after previous exclusion or deportation. Fifty-four mental or physical defectives were deported.

The Service airplane which is especially equipped with medical facilities to cope with in-flight needs of mental patients continues to play an important role in the return of mentally ill aliens to their homeland. It is also used to return criminal deportees for whom commercial transportation is difficult to obtain. During fiscal year 1961, 49 mentally incompetent aliens were deported or removed by the Service aircraft. Their care in institutions in the United States had already cost over \$228,000. Had they continued to remain in these institutions for the extent of their life expectancy, the anticipated public expenditure in their behalf would have exceeded \$2,000,000. In addition to the mentally incompetent, the Service aircraft transported overseas 125 other aliens being deported or removed from the United States. On return flights, the plane carried refugees and United

States citizens who had become ill or stranded abroad and were being returned to the United States by the Department of State.

Aliens who fall into distress in the United States may be returned to their own countries at Government expense, if they agree not to again enter the United States. Under this provision 143 aliens were removed.

i. Criminal Prosecution

Of the 5,005 cases presented to United States Attorneys for violation of immigration laws, 2,459 criminal prosecutions were authorized. Ninety-three percent of the cases disposed of resulted in convictions with aggregate sentences of 26,345 months and fines of \$77,525.

The largest number of cases presented were those of deported aliens who reentered the United States without permission (8 U.S.C. 1326). Of 1,484 such cases authorized by the United States Attorneys, 1,418 were disposed of, with convictions in 1,375 cases. Average sentence in these cases was 13 months.

In the 160 convictions for document frauds (18 U.S.C. 1546), the average sentence was 17 months. One hundred eighty-eight nationality violations were authorized by United States Attorneys. Ninety-two percent of the 184 nationality violation cases concluded resulted in convictions; 158 of these cases were convictions for false representation as a United States citizen (18 U.S.C. 911).

j. Revocation of Naturalization

The Supreme Court affirmed the revocation of naturalization of Frank Costello, first ordered in 1958. The Court held that Costello concealed the material fact that bootlegging was his true occupation, rather than "real estate." In two other cases, denaturalization was ordered for persons who failed to reveal their criminal records at the time of naturalization.

Ten revocation suits were pending at the end of the year—2 subversive, 6 criminal, and 2 other cases.

IV. ALIEN ADDRESS REPORTS

In accordance with the requirements of the Immigration and Nationality Act, 3,038,304 aliens filed address report cards with the Service in 1961. This is an increase of three percent over last year's figure and the reports indicate that the alien population center continues to move toward the Southwest. For the first time,

the Southwest Region exceeded all the other regions, with 1,003,111 aliens reporting their addresses there, and California pulled further ahead of New York as the State with the largest number of aliens reporting. About one out of every five aliens now lives in California.

Again, the largest number of reporting aliens were of Mexican nationality (520,884), followed by Canada (338,242), United Kingdom (267,571), Germany (267,562), Italy (248,773), Poland (138,216), and Cuba (111,521). The other nationalities were under the hundred thousand mark.

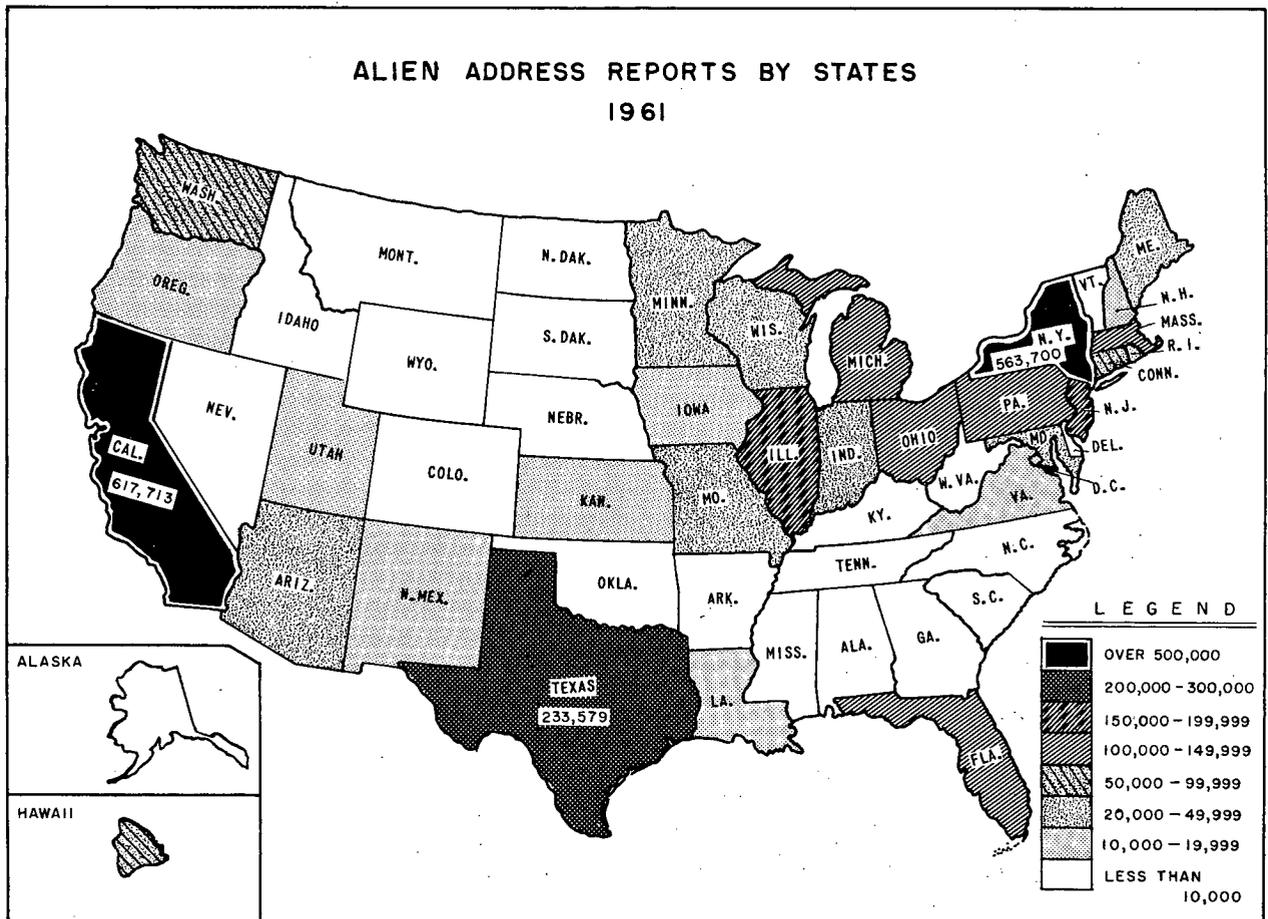
Largest numbers of Mexican nationals live in California (219,335) and in Texas (199,816); Canadians in California, Michigan, and New York; Britons and Germans in New York and California, and the largest number of Cubans stay in Florida. Owing to the Cuban situation, the fastest rate of growth in the alien population was shown by Florida, where the number of aliens reporting rose by some 40 percent from 83,577 last year to 117,619 this year.

V. CITIZENSHIP

- a. Publicity
- b. Citizenship Education
- c. Naturalization Courts
- d. Persons Naturalized
- e. Petitions Denied
- f. Derivative Citizens
- g. Loss of Citizenship

a. Publicity

It has always been recognized that a substantial portion of the aliens fail to file their applications because they are unaware that they have become eligible for naturalization. To meet this situation, the Invitation-to-File Program was designed to remind qualified aliens of their eligibility and over a million notifications were mailed out during 1959 and 1960. While this program was discontinued during fiscal year 1961, these invitations have left an imprint on the consciousness of the alien population which will probably endure for some time. Even now, a substantial number of applications are being



received from aliens notified a year or more ago, and this is expected to continue to some extent through fiscal year 1962.

The Service continues to notify newly naturalized persons by mail of the derivative rights and naturalization eligibility of their children resulting from the parent's naturalization, and of the administrative procedures leading to the issuance of documentary evidence of the children's citizenship. When the necessary applications on behalf of the children are promptly made, the Service can proceed expeditiously with the examination and the adjudication of each case while the files and documents relating to the members of the same family are still in the operating unit. At the same time, the citizenship status of the children is firmly established by the issuance to them of certificates of citizenship.

The Service also distributes brochures and other informative material that describe the naturalization requirements and procedures in the simplest of terms, and stress the assistance made available by the school authorities to those who wish to prepare themselves for the educational phases of the naturalization examination by attending citizenship classes.

Three educational films are also being used by the Service to combat misunderstanding in the area of naturalization. Representative is the one entitled "Are You a Citizen." This film realistically depicts the nature of the examination and tests given the applicant, with emphasis on the educational and literacy requirements. These films are available for loan to the many recognized organizations interested in furthering the cause of citizenship and encouraging aliens to apply for naturalization.

Cordial cooperation with the courts permitted the Service to arrange for final naturalization proceedings to be conducted on "Citizenship Day" and during "Constitution Week" proclaimed each year by the President of the United States. Impressive ceremonies were arranged for these occasions with the cooperation of the courts and patriotic organizations.

b. Citizenship Education

Among its requirements for naturalization, the statute includes the ability to speak, understand, read, and write the English language as well as a general knowledge of our country's history, government, and Constitution. The special citizenship education programs, which are designed to assist the naturalization applicant in preparing to meet these prerequisites, were again fully implemented during the 1961

fiscal year. Names and addresses of newly arrived aliens were furnished to local schools so that invitations to attend citizenship classes might be extended to immigrants. In addition 50,890 names and addresses of candidates for naturalization were made available to public schools. Among the aliens admitted to citizenship this year, 41,259 attended public school courses and 2,692 were enrolled in home study courses. A total of 191,931 copies of the various parts of the "Federal Textbook on Citizenship" were distributed to candidates for citizenship either through the public schools or the Government Printing Office.

Naturalization examiners and other representatives of the Service continued their full cooperation with the public schools and other organizations in the establishment and maintenance of citizenship classes and in encouraging school attendance. In addition, at United States military installations, both at home and abroad, special efforts were made by the Service to satisfy the citizenship education needs of foreign-born dependents of our servicemen through the establishment of suitable educational facilities.

c. Naturalization Courts

Good liaison and close cooperation continued to characterize the relationship between the Service and the naturalization courts during the 1961 fiscal year. Almost all judges acceded to Service requests for special final hearings in cases involving public interest. The constant movement of military personnel and their alien dependents overseas, as well as the foreign assignment of resident aliens engaged in important government projects, frequently requires special hearings in connection with an accelerated naturalization.

The court consolidation program, designed to benefit the Service and the naturalization applicant alike, was successfully continued and the number of courts has been further reduced from 684 to 662. This program which concentrates the naturalization work in the larger courts permits more frequent final hearings and earlier disposition of cases, as well as more impressive court ceremonies.

d. Persons Naturalized

Operational currency in naturalization case work continued during fiscal year 1961, petitions for naturalization being filed promptly and presented to the courts at the next scheduled hearing.



The pledge of allegiance of new citizens—a naturalization ceremony in old Supreme Court chambers on Law Day, May 1, 1961.

The number of aliens naturalized during this fiscal year increased by 11 percent compared to the previous year. A total of 132,450 persons were admitted to United States citizenship, the highest number since 1957. There were 104,341 of the petitions granted under the general provisions of the law. Special provisions were applicable to 18,674 spouses of citizens, 7,416 children of citizens, and 2,019 others. The last group comprised 1,719 persons who were granted naturalization on the basis of their military service.

As in the previous fiscal year, 70 percent of the new citizens formerly owed allegiance to the following ten countries: Germany (18,738), Italy (18,365), United Kingdom (10,544), Canada (10,033), Poland (8,605), Mexico (8,405), Greece (6,140), U.S.S.R. (3,850), Japan (3,790), and Ireland (3,754).

More than one-half of the children naturalized during the fiscal year came from only four countries: Germany, Greece, Italy, and Korea, reflecting the orphan adoptions by United States citizens in those countries. Almost two-thirds of the spouses of citizens naturalized were formerly nationals of the following five countries: Germany, Japan, United Kingdom, Italy, and Canada. This includes those countries where many United States citizens have been stationed on military or civilian assignment.

e. Petitions Denied

The petitions for naturalization of 3,175 persons were denied during the year, an increase of 39 percent over last year's figures. The peti-

tioner's withdrawal of his petition was the reason for denial in 1,441 cases. In most of these cases, withdrawal is suggested by the naturalization examiner when it is found that the petitioner is not yet able to meet the statutory requirements for naturalization. Petitions of 898 persons were denied because of lack of prosecution on the part of the petitioner.

Noteworthy is the increase in the number of denials based upon the lack of knowledge of the English language or an understanding of the history and government of the United States. There were 144 petitions denied for lack of knowledge of the English language compared to the 90 petitions denied last year; 434 petitions were denied because of lack of knowledge and understanding of the fundamentals of history and the principals and form of government of the United States. This category shows a large increase compared to last year's figure of 43 such denials. This is attributed to the increase in the number of persons of advanced age who responded to the Invitation-to-File Program for whom no exemption from the requirements is provided by law.

f. Derivative Citizens

A total of 30,942 certificates of derivative citizenship was issued during the 1961 fiscal year, 15 percent more than in the previous year. Of these, 13,281 were issued to persons born abroad who acquired citizenship at birth through their citizen parents. The other 17,661 persons were aliens at birth and derived United States citizenship through the naturalization of their parents or through marriage to United States citizens.



At a certificate of citizenship ceremony at Fort Jay, Governor's Island, N.Y., 17 children, born of parents serving overseas, pledged allegiance to the flag after receiving certificates of citizenship.

g. Loss of Citizenship

A total of 3,669 persons were expatriated in 1961; 1,290 of these lost their citizenship by voting in a foreign election, 1,151 by residing in a foreign state, and 619 through naturalization in a foreign state. There were 288 persons who either renounced their citizenship or took an oath of allegiance to a foreign state, 271 who either served in the armed forces or in a civilian capacity under a foreign state, and 50 persons who expatriated themselves on other grounds.

The number of certificates of naturalization revoked during fiscal year 1961 was 44. This is only about one-third of the number of certificates revoked during the previous fiscal year and that figure itself was the lowest since 1947. Again most of the certificates were revoked because naturalized citizens established residences abroad within five years after naturalization.

During the year 499 persons regained their United States citizenship. Most of these were women who lost their citizenship by marrying aliens prior to September 22, 1922.

VI. EMPLOYEE DEVELOPMENT AND TRAINING

Ever increasing demands for wider and more detailed general knowledge and improved technical proficiency were carefully considered in the recruitment of patrol officer-trainees. Three 13-week training courses were held at the Border Patrol Academy with 235 new appointees completing their initial training. These newly appointed trainees receive additional intensive on-the-job training under the supervision of designated training officers. In the Officers Training School 39 officers completed the officers training course in two six-week sessions.

The shifting of emphasis from the general type of officer training to more specific functional area courses was a significant accomplishment in the Service's training program. In two-week training sessions, 47 investigators, 110 administrative officers, 14 naturalization examiners, and 82 stenographers and secretaries participated in courses adapted to specific work areas. A total of 50 immigrant inspectors attended four-week courses.

In addition to formal training courses were many two-day conferences, bi-weekly discussion groups, extension course studies, and many other less formal training sessions.

Officers of the Service participated in a num-

ber of courses offered by other Government agencies. There were five persons trained at non-Government facilities in the fields of management, supervision, and foreign languages.

Plans are being made to re-settle all Service training courses that heretofore were held at the Border Patrol Academy, El Paso, Texas, and the Officers Training School, Old Post Office Building, Washington, D. C., at facilities recently acquired by the Service at Port Isabel, Texas.

VII. ADMINISTRATION

The Administrative Division supports the operations programs. It keeps the records; compiles and analyzes statistical data and work measurement reports; staffs the positions; is responsible for the building and equipment programs; has supervisory responsibility for employee development and training and for management improvement; and furnishes financial support.

(1) The Finance Branch effected the realignment and conversion of object classifications and prepared instructions for the monthly reporting of financial transactions to the Treasury Department. In addition to other normal accounting activities, the Branch arranged for the reactivating of the Vienna, Austria, office, following the passage of the Refugee-Escapee Act.

(2) The Records Administration and Information Branch completed integration of the immigrant index into a master index. The master index was augmented by index cards for deportable aliens located who are required to depart. All applications for first preference visas and applicants for parole as refugee-escapees, are now searched against the index, in addition to the general index searches.

(3) New position descriptions for investigators and naturalization examiners resulted in upgrading of 285 positions. From the 4,970 applications rated 256 selections were made by the Board of Civil Service Examiners.

(4) Under the Service Suggestion System 880 contributions were received of which 362 were approved. Cash awards totaling \$51,533 were granted Service employees.

(5) An Engineering Branch, established during the year, brought the relating problems of design, construction, space control, and electronics communications under centralized control. Contracts were awarded for five new Border Patrol stations, three border stations with two residences each, and three other residences. Nine Border Patrol stations, and one

border station were completed. In addition, four new border stations were completed by the General Services Administration.

(6) Management Improvement Projects included manpower utilization studies in the Northwest Region; mechanization of fee collection procedures in four larger offices; the installation of a lighting system near Tiajuana. In addition, reports and forms were controlled in order to prevent unnecessary requests, and to improve the format of those reports requested.

(7) The Statistics Branch continued to compile the work measurement report and through it to furnish guidance to Operations Divisions, the Personnel Office, Field Inspections, and Budget Officers concerning the volume of work and man-hours required. Other studies included: an analysis of alien orphan legislation and admissions; adjustment of status of students and exchange aliens; analysis of proposed legislation and its effect on the volume of work of the Service.



New border station at Eagle Pass, Tex.



New border station at Ogdensburg, N.Y.

TABLE 1. IMMIGRATION TO THE UNITED STATES:
1820 - 1961

From 1820 to 1867 figures represent alien passengers arrived; 1868 through 1891 and 1895 through 1897 immigrant aliens arrived; 1892 through 1894 and from 1898 to the present time immigrant aliens admitted.

Year	Number of persons	Year	Number of persons	Year	Number of persons	Year	Number of persons
1820-1961 ^{1/}	<u>42,112,305</u>	1855..	200,877	1892..	579,663	1931-1940	<u>528,431</u>
1820..	8,385	1856..	200,436	1893..	439,730	1931..	97,139
1821-1830	<u>143,439</u>	1857..	251,306	1894..	285,631	1932..	35,576
1821..	9,127	1858..	123,126	1895..	258,536	1933..	23,068
1822..	6,911	1859..	121,282	1896..	343,267	1934..	29,470
1823..	6,354	1860..	153,640	1897..	230,832	1935..	34,956
1824..	7,912	1861-1870	<u>2,314,824</u>	1898..	229,299	1936..	36,329
1825..	10,199	1861..	91,918	1899..	311,715	1937..	50,244
1826..	10,837	1862..	91,985	1900..	448,572	1938..	67,895
1827..	18,875	1863..	176,282	1901-1910	<u>8,795,386</u>	1939..	82,998
1828..	27,382	1864..	193,418	1901..	487,918	1940..	70,756
1829..	22,520	1865..	248,120	1902..	648,743	1941-1950	<u>1,035,039</u>
1830..	23,322	1866..	318,568	1903..	857,046	1941..	51,776
1831-1840	<u>599,125</u>	1867..	315,722	1904..	812,870	1942..	28,781
1831..	22,633	1868..	138,840	1905..	1,026,499	1943..	23,725
1832..	60,482	1869..	352,768	1906..	1,100,735	1944..	28,551
1833..	53,640	1870..	387,203	1907..	1,285,349	1945..	38,119
1834..	65,365	1871-1880	<u>2,812,191</u>	1908..	782,870	1946..	108,721
1835..	45,374	1871..	321,350	1909..	751,786	1947..	147,292
1836..	76,242	1872..	404,806	1910..	1,041,570	1948..	170,570
1837..	79,340	1873..	459,803	1911-1920	<u>5,735,811</u>	1949..	188,317
1838..	38,914	1874..	313,339	1911..	878,587	1950..	249,187
1839..	68,069	1875..	227,498	1912..	838,172	1951-1960	<u>2,515,479</u>
1840..	84,066	1876..	169,986	1913..	1,197,892	1951..	205,717
1841-1850	<u>1,713,251</u>	1877..	141,857	1914..	1,218,480	1952..	265,520
1841..	80,289	1878..	138,469	1915..	326,700	1953..	170,434
1842..	104,565	1879..	177,826	1916..	298,826	1954..	208,177
1843..	52,496	1880..	457,257	1917..	295,403	1955..	237,790
1844..	78,615	1881-1890	<u>5,246,613</u>	1918..	110,618	1956..	321,625
1845..	114,371	1881..	669,431	1919..	141,132	1957..	326,867
1846..	154,416	1882..	788,992	1920..	430,001	1958..	253,265
1847..	234,968	1883..	603,322	1921-1930	<u>4,107,209</u>	1959..	260,686
1848..	226,527	1884..	518,592	1921..	805,228	1960..	265,398
1849..	297,024	1885..	395,346	1922..	309,556	1961..	271,344
1850..	369,980	1886..	334,203	1923..	522,919		
1851-1860	<u>2,598,214</u>	1887..	490,109	1924..	706,896		
1851..	379,466	1888..	546,889	1925..	294,314		
1852..	371,603	1889..	444,427	1926..	304,488		
1853..	368,645	1890..	455,302	1927..	335,175		
1854..	427,833	1891-1900	<u>3,687,564</u>	1928..	307,255		
		1891..	560,319	1929..	279,678		
				1930..	241,700		

^{1/} Data are for fiscal years ended June 30, except 1820 through 1831 and 1844 through 1849 fiscal years ended Sept. 30; 1833 through 1842 and 1851 through 1867 years ended Dec. 31; 1832 covers months ended Dec. 31; 1843 nine months ended Sept. 30; 1850 fifteen months ended Dec. 31; and 1868 six months ended June 30.

TABLE 2. ALIENS AND CITIZENS ADMITTED AND DEPARTED,
BY MONTHS;
YEARS ENDED JUNE 30, 1960 AND 1961

Data exclude border crossers, crewmen, and Mexican agricultural laborers

Period	ALIENS ADMITTED			ALIENS DEPARTED ^{1/}	U. S. CITIZENS ^{2/}	
	Immi- grant	Nonim- migrant	Total		Arrived	Departed
Fiscal year 1961	271,344	1,220,315	1,491,659	1,093,937	2,043,416	1,969,119
July-Dec., 1960	140,217	684,563	824,780	591,976	1,138,426	966,556
July	25,801	123,838	149,639	110,432	221,809	257,152
August	22,477	133,198	155,675	100,138	283,826	192,731
September	21,961	142,104	164,065	106,420	218,972	146,998
October	25,271	110,029	135,300	97,851	163,181	135,670
November	23,185	82,741	105,926	79,704	131,867	107,452
December	21,522	92,653	114,175	97,431	118,771	126,553
Jan.-June 1961	131,127	535,752	666,879	501,961	904,990	1,002,563
January	20,544	77,884	98,428	67,275	133,659	125,533
February	18,877	62,194	81,071	61,271	120,459	128,924
March	22,403	88,990	111,393	85,186	160,263	157,312
April	22,335	95,959	118,294	83,315	153,686	169,719
May	23,139	106,348	129,487	94,191	149,845	163,407
June	23,829	104,377	128,206	110,723	187,078	257,668
Fiscal year 1960	265,398	1,140,736	1,406,134	1,004,377	1,920,582	1,934,953
July-Dec., 1959	133,377	619,742	753,119	526,532	1,034,225	899,885
July	23,338	110,216	133,554	98,245	198,880	225,575
August	21,631	123,991	145,622	88,433	252,345	185,773
September	22,848	130,648	153,496	98,182	202,982	145,318
October	24,450	93,265	117,715	82,628	150,572	121,698
November	20,627	75,641	96,268	68,456	119,476	101,034
December	20,483	85,981	106,464	90,588	109,970	120,487
Jan.-June 1960	132,021	520,994	653,015	477,845	886,357	1,035,068
January	20,649	72,292	92,941	62,069	127,033	135,833
February	19,188	65,049	84,237	62,025	131,464	145,875
March	21,906	77,836	99,742	72,674	144,458	145,797
April	22,611	101,645	124,256	78,919	147,300	170,618
May	23,163	102,109	125,272	90,893	158,292	177,804
June	24,504	102,063	126,567	111,265	177,810	259,141

^{1/} Exclusive of Canadian travel over land borders.

^{2/} Citizens arrived and departed by sea and air only.

TABLE 3. ALIENS AND CITIZENS ADMITTED AT UNITED STATES PORTS OF ENTRY:
YEARS ENDED JUNE 30, 1960 - 1961

Class	Total	Aliens	Citizens
-------	-------	--------	----------

Year ended June 30, 1961

Total number	168,001,645	96,346,718	71,654,927
Border crossers	160,294,175	92,259,659	68,034,516
Canadian	56,624,149	30,626,879	25,997,270
Mexican	103,670,026	61,632,780	42,037,246
Crewmen	2,560,884	1,746,339	814,545
Others admitted	5,146,586	2,340,720	2,805,866

Year ended June 30, 1960

Total number	161,519,074	92,955,503	68,563,571
Border crossers	154,034,400	88,991,881	65,042,519
Canadian	55,494,307	29,755,395	25,738,912
Mexican	98,540,093	59,236,486	39,303,607
Crewmen	2,530,961	1,707,992	822,969
Others admitted	4,953,713	2,255,630	2,698,083

TABLE 4. ALIENS ADMITTED, BY CLASSES UNDER THE IMMIGRATION LAWS:
YEARS ENDED JUNE 30, 1957 - 1961

Data exclude border crossers, crewmen, Mexican agricultural laborers,
insular travellers, and returning residents, students and others entering without documents⁷

Class	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961
ALIENS ADMITTED	1,085,725	1,101,029	1,285,631	1,406,134	1,491,659
IMMIGRANTS ^{1/}	326,867	253,265	260,686	265,398	271,344
Quota Immigrants	97,178	102,153	97,657	101,373	96,104
First preference quota:					
Selected immigrants of special skill or ability	2,992	3,941	3,518	3,385	3,460
Their spouses and children	2,739	3,179	3,109	3,681	3,758
Second preference quota:					
Parents of U. S. citizens	3,677	2,608	3,406	3,451	3,381
Unmarried sons or daughters of U. S. citizens ^{2/}	-	-	-	376	931
Third preference quota:					
Spouses of resident aliens	2,848	2,719	3,409	2,767	2,132
Unmarried sons or daughters of resident aliens ^{3/}	3,783	2,668	4,134	3,225	3,265
Fourth preference quota:					
Brothers or sisters of U. S. citizens	1,715	2,903	2,162	1,956	2,346
Married sons or daughters of U. S. citizens ^{2/}	1,443	2,029	1,275	425	244
Spouses and children of brothers or sisters, sons or daughters of U. S. citizens ^{4/}	-	-	-	1,044	2,572
Adopted sons or daughters of U. S. citizens ^{2/}	-	-	-	55	62
Nonpreference quota	77,887	82,030	76,638	80,987	73,923
Displaced persons - Sec. 4, Displaced Persons Act of 1948	94	76	6	-	-
Foreign government officials adjusted under Sec. 13, Act of September 11, 1957	-	-	-	21	30
Nonquota Immigrants	229,689	151,112	163,029	164,025	175,240
Wives of U. S. citizens	21,794	23,517	22,620	21,621	20,012
Husbands of U. S. citizens	5,767	5,833	6,913	6,140	6,059
Children of U. S. citizens	4,798	5,970	6,869	6,454	6,480
Natives of Western Hemisphere countries	111,344	86,523	66,386	89,566	110,140
Their spouses	1,584	1,529	1,235	1,454	1,901
Their children	560	523	575	681	795
Persons who had been U. S. citizens	58	43	22	36	15
Ministers of religious denominations, their spouses and children ...	403	435	558	485	406
Employees of U. S. Government abroad, their spouses and children ...	8	23	24	27	10
Refugees - Refugee Relief Act of 1953	82,444	1,012	198	43	9
Immigrants - Act of September 11, 1957	-	24,467	24,834	6,612 ^{1/8/}	3,982 ^{1/}
Hungarian parolees - Act of July 25, 1958	-	-	25,424	5,067	122
Azores and Netherlands refugees - Act of September 2, 1958	-	-	1,187	8,870 ^{8/}	5,472
Immigrants - Secs. 4 and 6, Act of September 22, 1959	-	-	-	10,314 ^{8/}	13,255
Children born abroad to resident aliens or subsequent to issuance of visa	701	926	1,228	1,458	1,411
Aliens adjusted under Sec. 249, Immigration and Nationality Act ^{5/} ..	-	-	4,321	4,773	5,037
Other nonquota immigrants	228	311	635	424	134
NONIMMIGRANTS ^{1/}	758,858	847,764	1,024,945	1,140,736	1,220,315
Foreign government officials	28,498	29,265	30,701	32,569	30,704
Temporary visitors for business	84,246	81,405	91,434	108,130	116,165
Temporary visitors for pleasure	453,514	514,599	597,982	671,075	742,307
Transit aliens	107,399	99,190	116,814	118,291	106,888
Treaty traders and investors	1,740	2,500	3,036	3,803	4,549
Students	30,760	34,848	35,583	35,415	35,072
Representatives to international organizations	6,406	6,781	7,607	7,398	9,383
Temporary workers and industrial trainees	16,856	24,402	29,339	38,479	44,263
Representatives of foreign information media	960	1,027	1,198	1,808	1,949
Exchange visitors	17,849	20,349	24,293	25,233	24,346
Returning resident aliens ^{1/ 6/}	10,617	32,747	85,915	97,895	103,931
NATO officials	-	638	1,043	633	755
Other nonimmigrants	13	13	-	7	3

- ^{1/} An immigrant is an alien admitted for permanent residence. A nonimmigrant is an alien admitted for temporary residence. Returning resident aliens who have once been counted as immigrants are included with nonimmigrants, although the immigration laws define such aliens as immigrants.
- ^{2/} Prior to Act of September 22, 1959, all sons or daughters of U. S. citizens over 21 years of age were classified as fourth preference quota. Adopted sons and daughters with petitions approved prior to September 22, 1959, remained in fourth preference.
- ^{3/} Prior to Act of September 22, 1959, included only children under 21 of resident aliens. Adult sons or daughters of resident aliens, were classified as nonpreference quota.
- ^{4/} Prior to Act of September 22, 1959, classified as nonpreference quota.
- ^{5/} Not reported prior to 1959.
- ^{6/} Figures are not comparable due to changes in documentary requirements.
- ^{7/} Includes 1 foreign government official in 1960 and 4 in 1961, whose status was adjusted under Sec. 13, Act of September 11, 1957.
- ^{8/} Revised figures.

TABLE 5. IMMIGRANTS ADMITTED, BY PORT:
YEARS ENDED JUNE 30, 1957 - 1961

Port	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961
All ports	326,867	252,265	260,686	265,398	271,344
Atlantic	205,161	152,230	169,217	155,430	151,828
Boston, Mass.	3,722	4,211	4,812	7,838	5,970
Charlotte Amalie, V. I.	107	137	115	226	380
Key West, Fla.	1,409	1,225	819	1,026	586
Miami, Fla.	16,462	17,151	12,869	16,119	22,082
Newark, N. J.	7,802	3,765	22,406	8,483	7,894
New York, N. Y.	169,550	120,751	122,336	116,683	108,953
Philadelphia, Pa.	2,322	740	1,222	666	431
San Juan, P. R.	2,110	2,198	1,513	1,529	2,498
Washington, D. C.	88	341	460	665	496
Other Atlantic	1,589	1,711	2,665	2,195	2,538
Gulf of Mexico	3,547	3,224	2,910	2,929	3,166
Houston, Tex.	359	397	481	599	603
New Orleans, La.	1,473	1,562	1,269	1,184	1,294
San Antonio, Tex.	1,021	619	615	621	768
Tampa, Fla.	498	504	360	395	353
Other Gulf	196	142	185	130	148
Pacific	20,045	20,929	28,236	25,489	23,326
Agana, Guam	185	170	228	308	269
Honolulu, Hawaii	8,771	8,121	9,822	9,234	8,914
Los Angeles, Calif.	3,895	4,633	7,509	8,582	8,143
Portland, Ore.	34	207	328	402	500
San Francisco, Calif.	2,984	3,622	5,660	4,293	3,290
Seattle, Wash.	4,083	4,116	4,518	2,328	1,907
Other Pacific	93	60	171	342	303
Alaska	418	277	274	1,138	1,579
Anchorage	378	266	238	1,094	1,442
Other Alaska	40	11	36	44	137
Canadian Border	48,076	48,344	38,103	49,047	51,323
Blaine, Wash.	4,679	4,694	3,645	4,753	5,022
Buffalo, N. Y.	4,626	4,769	3,594	4,332	5,257
Calais, Me.	1,566	1,502	1,142	1,610	2,048
Champlain, N. Y.	1,496	1,692	1,627	2,026	2,402
Chicago, Ill.	1,953	2,826	3,822	4,848	5,434
Cleveland, Ohio	299	467	551	696	672
Derby Line, Vt.	576	577	314	525	690
Detroit, Mich.	11,881	12,189	7,951	11,424	10,283
Eastport, Idaho	564	553	470	611	786
Highgate Springs, Vt.	565	576	475	652	747
Jackman, Me.	352	347	290	358	333
Niagara Falls, N. Y.	3,116	3,367	2,854	2,855	2,438
Norton, Vt.	488	359	270	414	475
Noyes, Minn.	2,781	2,023	1,203	1,323	1,410
Port Huron, Mich.	2,335	2,179	1,572	2,263	2,404
Rooseveltown, N. Y.	206	265	236	455	350
Rouses Point, N. Y.	1,832	2,066	1,560	1,628	1,538
St. Albans, Vt.	877	825	706	971	992
Sault Ste. Marie, Mich.	232	218	263	357	455
Sweetgrass, Mont.	833	775	585	643	906
Thousand Island Bridge, N. Y.	344	441	365	488	469
Trout River, N. Y.	233	294	246	327	412
Vanceboro, Me.	1,183	735	575	613	409
Other Canadian Border	5,059	4,605	3,787	4,875	5,391
Mexican Border	49,549	28,124	21,759	31,190	39,929
Brownsville, Tex.	4,642	2,867	506	1,470	1,904
Calxico, Calif.	2,405	1,956	1,752	2,679	4,827
Eagle Pass, Tex.	1,850	509	575	1,111	1,251
El Paso, Tex.	10,071	5,891	4,881	6,245	7,977
Hidalgo, Tex.	4,865	997	858	1,517	1,510
Laredo, Tex.	7,559	3,092	2,656	4,015	4,344
Nogales, Ariz.	3,594	3,419	2,680	3,366	3,534
San Ysidro, Calif.	11,786	8,838	7,190	9,604	13,046
Other Mexican Border	2,777	555	661	1,183	1,536
All other	71	137	187	175	193

TABLE 6. IMMIGRANTS ADMITTED, BY CLASSES UNDER THE IMMIGRATION LAWS AND COUNTRY OR REGION OF BIRTH: YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 1961

Country or region of birth	Number admitted	Quota immigrants	Total nonquota immigrants	Wives of U. S. citizens	Husbands of U. S. citizens	Children of U. S. citizens	Natives of W. Hemisphere countries	Spouses, children of natives of W. Hemisphere countries	Ministers, their spouses, children	Admissions or adjustments under				Other classes
										Act of September 11, 1957	Act of July 25, 1958 - Hungarian parolees	Act of September 2, 1958	Act of September 22, 1959 (Sections 4 and 6)	
All countries	271,344	96,104	175,240	20,012	6,059	6,480	110,140	2,696	406	3,982	122	5,472	13,255	6,616
Europe	127,749	88,316	39,433	11,705	3,837	3,926	-	1,839	205	1,947	121	1,854	11,951	2,048
Austria	1,735	1,329	406	180	28	49	-	16	2	37	-	-	-	3
Belgium	1,123	1,048	75	33	4	7	-	9	3	2	-	-	-	6
Czechoslovakia	1,978	1,611	367	254	16	25	-	21	3	4	1	-	-	3
Denmark	1,326	1,050	276	192	3!	17	-	21	-	-	-	-	-	15
Finland	689	552	137	72	7	6	-	6	3	18	-	-	-	25
France	3,957	2,544	1,413	977	48	211	-	70	6	55	-	-	-	21
Germany	29,048	23,174	5,874	4,026	79	1,135	-	151	7	285	-	2	15	174
Greece	3,392	434	2,958	940	755	203	-	26	7	237	-	-	1	679
Hungary	1,466	956	510	81	35	10	-	32	6	170	120	-	-	13
Ireland	6,541	6,461	80	11	2	-	-	13	-	-	-	-	-	1
Italy	20,652	5,817	14,835	2,024	1,703	748	-	348	33	649	-	-	9,099	231
Latvia	305	244	61	19	4	1	-	4	2	9	-	-	-	15
Lithuania	548	380	168	32	16	21	-	11	2	19	-	-	-	7
Netherlands	4,608	2,767	1,841	239	48	20	-	48	11	-	-	1,396	-	4
Norway	2,353	2,196	157	72	31	15	-	12	1	1	-	-	-	25
Poland	9,281	7,203	2,078	649	238	562	-	123	25	125	-	-	-	42
Portugal	3,960	427	3,533	378	277	653	-	275	1	25	-	451	1,408	65
Rumania	813	516	297	78	46	27	-	23	6	51	-	-	-	52
Spain	1,812	273	1,539	681	185	88	-	252	50	53	-	-	1	174
Sweden	1,699	1,632	67	13	3	1	-	9	2	-	-	-	-	39
Switzerland	1,673	1,504	169	84	21	6	-	23	-	11	-	-	-	23
Turkey (Europe and Asia)	770	326	444	159	112	10	-	10	7	33	-	-	-	65
United Kingdom	22,717	22,146	571	84	13	13	-	244	3	1	-	-	-	17
U.S.S.R. (Europe and Asia)	2,352	1,930	422	71	22	7	-	42	16	18	-	-	-	8
Yugoslavia	1,989	1,103	886	264	92	65	-	32	5	94	-	-	-	286
Other Europe	962	693	269	92	21	26	-	18	4	50	-	-	1	33
Asia	21,338	3,624	17,714	7,147	1,335	2,026	-	139	138	1,798	-	3,592	737	802
China 1/	3,213	344	2,869	1,340	132	374	-	8	21	252	-	-	1	126
Hong Kong	625	99	526	102	18	189	-	4	2	153	-	-	-	49
India	421	208	213	42	105	6	-	9	1	10	-	-	-	27
Indonesia	3,804	172	3,632	35	3	5	-	4	5	9	-	3,560	-	10
Iran	471	189	282	57	152	4	-	2	4	19	-	-	-	41
Iraq	256	103	153	15	63	1	-	4	1	11	-	-	-	58
Israel	1,318	1,063	255	78	76	17	-	33	6	21	-	-	-	21
Japan	4,313	135	4,178	3,176	127	404	-	6	50	272	-	-	1	69
Jordan 2/	658	229	429	67	104	47	-	34	6	38	-	-	-	128
Korea	1,534	109	1,425	405	53	60	-	1	10	884	-	-	1	2
Lebanon	498	125	373	67	94	18	-	22	14	42	-	-	-	85
Philippines	2,738	72	2,666	1,343	352	790	-	8	9	57	-	-	1	91
Ryukyu Islands	371	28	343	253	3	61	-	-	3	18	-	-	-	4
Other Asia	1,118	748	370	167	53	50	-	4	6	12	-	25	26	27
North America	103,388	1,830	101,558	591	655	448	95,112	575	29	89	1	12	400	3,646
Canada	32,038	9	32,029	35	9	5	31,212	10	7	4	-	-	-	5
Mexico	41,632	3	41,629	17	5	-	39,001	5	-	-	-	-	-	1,601
Cuba	14,287	1	14,286	5	5	2	14,076	23	1	1	-	-	-	2
Other West Indies	7,971	1,512	6,459	486	606	433	4,056	384	19	83	-	12	300	80
Central America	6,817	100	6,717	37	21	8	6,463	151	1	-	-	-	-	1
Other North America	643	205	438	11	9	-	304	2	1	1	1	-	-	94
South America	15,470	145	15,325	50	36	14	15,028	78	4	2	-	-	6	20
Argentina	3,591	1	3,590	2	2	-	3,549	9	2	-	-	-	-	2
Brazil	1,443	1	1,442	3	-	-	1,418	1	-	-	-	-	3	1
Colombia	3,559	-	3,559	5	1	2	3,496	43	-	-	-	-	-	12
Ecuador	1,826	1	1,825	1	-	-	1,818	4	-	-	-	-	-	2
Peru	2,086	-	2,086	7	3	-	2,065	2	-	-	-	-	-	9
Venezuela	895	2	893	3	1	-	856	10	-	-	-	-	-	10
Other South America	2,070	140	1,930	29	29	11	1,826	9	2	2	-	-	3	7
Africa	2,171	1,351	820	281	147	51	-	40	21	134	-	-	-	122
Morocco	276	134	142	100	12	16	-	6	-	5	-	-	-	1
Tunisia	129	99	30	14	5	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4
Union of South Africa	346	255	91	34	20	11	-	15	4	1	-	-	-	2
United Arab Republic	643	204	439	74	93	10	-	11	16	124	-	-	-	100
Other Africa	777	659	118	59	17	8	-	8	1	4	-	-	-	13
Oceania	1,204	831	373	236	49	15	-	25	9	2	-	-	5	25
Australia	625	393	232	134	33	5	-	22	6	2	-	-	3	25
New Zealand	240	159	81	63	10	4	-	2	1	-	-	-	-	1
Other Oceania	339	279	60	39	6	6	-	1	2	-	-	-	-	4
Other countries	24	7	17	2	-	-	-	-	-	10	-	-	3	2

1/ Includes Formosa.
 2/ Includes Arab Palestine.
 3/ Includes 30 foreign government officials adjusted under Sec. 13, Act of September 11, 1957.

TABLE 6A. IMMIGRANTS ADMITTED, BY CLASSES UNDER THE IMMIGRATION LAWS AND COUNTRY OR REGION OF LAST PERMANENT RESIDENCE: YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 1961

Country or region of last permanent residence	Number admitted	Quota immigrants	Total nonquota immigrants	Wives of U. S. citizens	Husbands of U. S. citizens	Children of U. S. citizens	Natives of W. Hemisphere countries	Spouses, children of natives of W. Hemisphere countries	Ministers, their spouses, children	Admissions or adjustments under				Other classes
										Act of September 11, 1957	Act of July 25, 1958—Hungarian parolees	Act of September 2, 1958	Act of September 22, 1959 (Sections 4 and 6)	
All countries	271,344	3/96,104	175,240	20,012	6,059	6,480	110,140	2,696	406	3,982	122	5,472	13,255	6,616
Europe	108,894	69,619	39,275	11,366	3,194	3,913	738	608	146	2,018	116	5,238	10,691	1,247
Austria	1,114	822	292	94	18	35	-	-	2	92	-	-	4	46
Belgium	1,131	1,019	112	18	7	6	6	-	11	40	-	-	17	7
Czechoslovakia	212	120	92	44	3	19	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	24
Denmark	902	698	204	141	27	13	3	3	-	4	-	-	-	13
Finland	474	378	96	50	4	6	2	-	-	18	-	-	-	16
France	4,403	2,673	1,730	1,089	58	240	36	19	7	207	-	-	55	19
Germany	25,815	19,536	6,279	4,482	86	1,154	50	47	4	300	-	2	19	135
Greece	3,124	458	2,666	865	645	200	3	4	5	227	-	1	652	64
Hungary	397	188	209	17	6	7	-	1	-	33	114	-	5	26
Ireland	4,974	4,916	58	5	2	-	9	1	-	-	-	-	1	40
Italy	18,956	5,635	13,321	1,974	1,486	732	63	117	34	741	-	-	8,054	119
Latvia	84	62	22	7	4	-	-	-	-	9	-	-	1	1
Lithuania	125	46	79	11	4	17	-	-	-	171	-	-	1	29
Netherlands	7,362	2,224	5,138	171	39	21	18	4	8	13	-	4,780	13	71
Norway	2,204	2,090	114	54	25	12	4	-	1	3	-	-	1	13
Poland	6,254	4,732	1,522	507	170	565	3	4	5	69	-	-	38	161
Portugal	3,832	411	3,421	364	246	650	105	247	1	24	-	450	1,287	47
Rumania	176	86	90	17	10	20	-	2	-	9	-	-	22	6
Spain	1,737	231	1,506	627	130	90	305	91	36	53	-	-	152	22
Sweden	1,670	1,616	54	17	2	1	1	1	-	8	-	-	2	22
Switzerland	1,697	1,505	192	93	18	6	6	5	2	33	-	-	8	21
Turkey (Europe and Asia)	706	367	339	167	97	12	-	-	1	22	-	-	11	29
United Kingdom	19,483	18,687	796	280	54	21	124	55	23	22	-	-	75	142
U.S.S.R. (Europe and Asia)	336	161	175	14	4	10	-	2	1	15	-	-	2	127
Yugoslavia	1,188	600	588	188	40	53	-	1	1	19	-	-	255	31
Other Europe	538	358	180	70	9	23	-	4	4	38	-	-	16	16
Asia	18,968	5,345	13,623	7,057	1,209	2,004	44	66	148	1,783	-	226	733	353
China 1/	900	83	817	303	61	108	-	-	8	103	-	-	15	219
Hong Kong	2,039	136	1,903	955	44	447	5	3	9	282	-	-	141	17
India	292	140	152	24	74	5	-	-	2	14	-	-	25	8
Indonesia	274	26	248	11	2	1	-	-	7	1	-	224	1	1
Iran	488	237	251	47	135	3	-	2	4	19	-	-	40	1
Iraq	179	66	113	8	50	-	-	1	1	3	-	-	50	2
Israel	3,774	3,340	434	158	143	23	19	21	9	3	-	-	56	2
Japan	4,490	172	4,318	3,283	135	412	2	3	53	307	-	-	73	48
Jordan 2/	554	200	354	60	65	49	6	18	5	27	-	-	121	3
Korea	1,442	101	1,341	355	48	58	1	1	9	861	-	-	-	8
Lebanon	580	179	401	76	85	19	5	11	18	71	-	-	96	20
Philippines	2,628	80	2,548	1,299	295	777	3	6	11	55	-	1	89	12
Ryukyu Islands	465	31	434	340	4	63	-	-	4	18	-	-	4	1
Other Asia	863	554	309	136	68	39	3	-	8	19	-	1	22	13
North America	120,485	15,546	104,939	1,035	1,325	471	94,431	1,509	62	108	6	5	1,071	4,916
Canada	47,470	13,310	34,160	374	405	24	31,141	743	33	10	-	-	781	649
Mexico	41,476	90	41,386	39	39	-	39,072	33	2	2	-	-	4	2,195
Cuba	11,239	168	11,071	19	28	4	10,691	138	5	4	-	-	9	173
Other West Indies	9,281	1,513	7,768	409	592	414	5,586	379	18	83	-	5	259	23
Central America	7,272	172	7,100	53	32	11	6,772	191	2	4	-	-	10	25
Other North America	3,747	293	3,454	141	229	18	1,169	25	2	5	6	-	8	1,851
South America	19,025	2,754	16,341	128	146	24	14,884	492	22	18	-	1	552	74
Argentina	4,510	609	3,901	21	21	6	3,442	183	7	10	-	-	187	24
Brazil	2,619	1,082	1,537	23	21	3	1,274	103	8	2	-	1	89	13
Colombia	3,674	75	3,601	9	5	2	3,505	67	1	-	-	-	4	8
Ecuador	1,819	20	1,799	4	3	-	1,782	8	-	-	-	-	1	1
Peru	2,159	38	2,121	9	3	-	2,086	12	1	-	-	-	1	9
Venezuela	2,110	607	1,503	28	61	1	1,091	71	1	3	-	-	238	9
Other South America	2,204	325	1,879	34	32	12	1,704	48	4	3	-	-	32	10
Africa	2,016	1,318	698	243	129	52	27	12	23	52	-	-	143	17
Morocco	310	171	139	103	8	19	1	1	1	5	-	-	1	-
Tunisia	119	92	27	10	3	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	1
Union of South Africa	404	322	82	28	19	10	3	4	5	4	-	-	8	1
United Arab Republic	444	163	281	39	68	7	8	5	16	29	-	-	97	12
Other Africa	739	570	169	63	31	9	15	2	1	14	-	-	31	3
Oceania	1,881	1,522	359	182	56	16	16	8	5	2	-	2	65	7
Australia	1,239	999	240	104	38	6	12	7	3	2	-	1	65	2
New Zealand	317	246	71	53	10	4	2	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
Other Oceania	325	277	48	25	8	6	2	1	2	-	-	-	-	4
Other countries	5	-	5	1	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	2

1/ Includes Formosa.

2/ Includes Arab Palestine.

3/ Includes 30 foreign officials adjusted under Section 13, Act of September 11, 1957.

TABLE 6B. ALIENS WHO ADJUSTED STATUS TO PERMANENT RESIDENTS IN THE UNITED STATES, BY COUNTRY OR REGION OF BIRTH: YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 1961

Country or region of birth	Total adjusting status	Quota immigrants							Nonquota immigrants								
		Total	Sec. 244, I&N Act - suspension of deportation	Sec. 245, I&N Act nonimmigrant to immigrant			Sec. 13, Act of Sept. 11, 1957 - foreign gov't. officials	Private law	Total	Sec. 244, I&N Act - suspension of deportation	Sec. 245, I&N Act nonimmigrant to immigrant		Sec. 249, I&N Act - creation of record of admission	Sec. 6, Refugee Relief Act of 1953	Act of September 11, 1957	Act of July 25, 1958 - Hungarian parolees	Private law
				First preference - skilled	Other preference	Nonpreference					Spouses and children of citizens	Other nonquota					
All countries	16,727	3,809	113	831	1,152	1,626	30	57	12,918	15	4,590	3,107	5,037	9	20	122	18
Europe	7,470	2,856	43	508	843	1,415	2	45	4,614	4	2,621	212	1,631	3	16	121	6
Austria	195	60	1	21	31	6	1	-	135	-	48	-	85	-	-	-	2
Belgium	54	40	-	1	2	37	-	-	14	-	5	-	39	-	-	-	-
Czechoslovakia	148	83	2	12	12	57	-	-	65	1	18	4	8	-	2	1	-
Denmark	79	32	-	6	20	6	-	-	47	-	37	2	8	-	-	-	-
Finland	82	26	-	4	16	6	-	-	56	-	31	1	24	-	-	-	-
France	238	103	1	31	39	32	-	-	135	-	119	7	9	-	-	-	-
Germany	703	477	3	36	96	342	-	-	226	-	157	6	63	-	-	-	-
Greece	731	59	2	36	15	4	-	2	672	1	552	12	107	-	-	-	-
Hungary	319	97	4	31	57	4	-	1	222	-	44	4	42	-	12	120	-
Ireland	127	91	2	-	1	88	-	-	36	-	7	1	28	-	-	-	-
Italy	1,060	133	1	60	57	1	-	14	927	-	655	64	205	-	-	-	3
Latvia	30	15	-	5	10	-	-	-	15	-	7	1	7	-	-	-	-
Lithuania	86	14	-	1	12	1	-	-	72	-	9	3	60	-	-	-	-
Netherlands	167	87	-	28	49	10	-	-	80	-	62	-	17	-	-	-	1
Norway	111	66	1	22	30	13	-	-	45	-	26	2	17	-	-	-	-
Poland	708	232	1	67	150	11	-	3	476	-	153	14	307	2	-	-	-
Portugal	195	16	1	3	7	-	-	-	179	-	101	17	60	-	1	-	-
Rumania	115	51	6	18	25	2	-	-	64	-	45	5	14	-	-	-	-
Spain	294	50	3	18	7	2	-	20	244	1	153	41	49	-	-	-	-
Sweden	90	56	-	-	2	54	-	-	34	-	7	-	27	-	-	-	-
Switzerland	77	42	1	11	22	8	-	-	35	-	30	-	5	-	-	-	-
Turkey (Europe and Asia)	232	53	-	29	23	1	-	-	179	-	128	9	42	-	-	-	-
United Kingdom	867	725	5	3	4	713	-	-	142	1	36	4	101	-	-	-	-
U.S.S.R. (Europe and Asia) ..	331	69	2	16	41	10	-	-	262	-	20	4	238	-	-	-	-
Yugoslavia	337	139	7	30	94	2	1	5	198	-	141	8	48	-	1	-	-
Other Europe	94	40	-	14	21	5	-	-	54	-	30	2	21	1	-	-	-
Asia	3,176	670	65	256	203	106	28	12	2,506	10	1,638	81	763	6	3	-	5
China 1/	994	106	56	7	12	1	25	5	888	8	244	27	603	3	2	-	1
Hong Kong	42	5	2	-	2	1	-	-	37	1	31	1	3	1	-	-	-
India	152	41	-	24	10	6	-	1	111	-	96	4	11	-	-	-	-
Indonesia	20	12	-	3	7	2	-	-	8	-	7	-	-	1	-	-	-
Iran	238	66	-	43	17	4	1	1	172	-	166	4	2	-	-	-	-
Iraq	102	37	-	16	19	2	-	-	65	-	62	3	-	-	-	-	-
Israel	149	69	-	23	37	8	1	-	80	-	70	9	1	-	-	-	-
Japan	296	30	3	13	11	1	-	2	266	-	190	5	68	-	-	-	3
Jordan 2/	131	48	-	33	15	-	-	-	83	-	75	4	4	-	-	-	-
Korea	142	67	-	35	32	-	-	-	75	-	63	3	7	1	-	-	1
Lebanon	142	29	-	15	11	2	-	1	113	-	76	8	29	-	-	-	-
Philippines	526	17	2	6	5	1	1	2	509	1	484	11	12	-	1	-	-
Ryukyu Islands	18	9	-	-	9	-	-	-	9	-	8	-	1	-	-	-	-
Other Asia	224	134	2	38	16	78	-	-	90	-	66	2	22	-	-	-	-
North America	3,709	10	3	1	4	2	-	-	3,699	1	35	1,057	2,593	-	1	1	6
Canada	393	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	393	-	-	-	390	-	-	-	3
Mexico	2,113	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,113	-	-	-	2,111	-	-	-	2
Central America	1,068	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,068	-	10	1,042	16	-	-	-	-
Other North America	135	10	3	1	4	2	-	-	125	1	25	15	81	-	1	1	1
South America	1,839	17	-	3	12	2	-	-	1,822	-	53	1,746	22	-	-	-	1
Argentina	317	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	317	-	3	310	3	-	-	-	1
Brazil	122	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	122	-	2	115	5	-	-	-	-
Columbia	485	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	485	-	4	478	3	-	-	-	-
Ecuador	219	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	219	-	1	217	1	-	-	-	-
Peru	179	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	179	-	8	167	4	-	-	-	-
Venezuela	205	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	205	-	3	199	3	-	-	-	-
Other South America	312	17	-	3	12	2	-	-	295	-	32	260	3	-	-	-	-
Africa	339	168	-	34	56	78	-	-	171	-	139	10	22	-	-	-	-
Morocco	27	10	-	5	5	-	-	-	17	-	15	-	2	-	-	-	-
Tunisia	5	3	-	-	2	1	-	-	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
Union of South Africa	54	35	-	13	20	2	-	-	19	-	16	1	2	-	-	-	-
United Arab Republic	145	37	-	13	19	5	-	-	108	-	89	8	11	-	-	-	-
Other Africa	108	83	-	3	10	70	-	-	25	-	17	1	7	-	-	-	-
Oceania	194	88	2	29	34	23	-	-	106	-	104	1	1	-	-	-	-
Australia	125	52	2	21	17	12	-	-	73	-	71	1	1	-	-	-	-
New Zealand	38	19	-	8	9	2	-	-	19	-	19	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Oceania	31	17	-	-	8	9	-	-	14	-	14	-	-	-	-	-	-

1/ Includes Formosa.
2/ Includes Arab Palestine.

TABLE 6C. IMMIGRANTS ADMITTED TO THE UNITED STATES UNDER THE ACT OF SEPTEMBER 11, 1957
(P.L. 85-316), BY CLASS OF ADMISSION AND COUNTRY OR REGION OF BIRTH:
SEPTEMBER 11, 1957 - JUNE 30, 1961

Country or region of birth	Total number	Adjusted status													
		Orphans adopted abroad (Sec. 4)	Orphans to be adopted (Sec. 4)	Spouses or children of adjusted list preference immigrants (Sec. 9)	Beneficiaries of approved list preference petitions (Sec. 12)	Spouses or children of beneficiaries of approved list preference petitions (Sec. 12)	Beneficiaries of approved 2nd preference petitions (Sec. 12)	Beneficiaries of approved 3rd preference petitions (Sec. 12)	German expellees (Sec. 15)	Netherlands refugees or relatives (Sec. 15)	Refugee-escapees (Sec. 15)	Orphans under Section 4(d)	Beneficiaries, list preference, under Sec. 9	Spouses or children of beneficiaries, list preference, under Sec. 9	Foreign government officials under Sec. 15
All countries	59,946	6,123	2,623	257	2,608	2,818	3,884	21,013	2,430	1,564	14,089	875	1,220	386	56
Europe	43,707	1,962	1,573	64	1,763	1,997	3,021	19,999	2,424	1,028	9,066	306	371	129	4
Austria	609	88	13	-	22	10	25	32	162	-	231	22	-	1	1
Belgium	22	1	-	-	-	2	10	-	-	-	7	-	-	-	-
Czechoslovakia	193	-	-	1	21	10	74	22	21	-	31	-	9	4	-
Denmark	32	-	2	-	4	10	-	10	1	-	4	1	-	-	-
Finland	90	13	12	-	3	12	7	36	-	-	4	1	2	-	-
France	263	91	37	-	3	21	30	33	1	-	31	8	1	2	-
Germany	877	369	32	-	47	84	66	89	127	3	30	27	1	1	5
Greece	3,476	974	152	5	73	60	261	1,619	-	-	122	108	86	15	-
Hungary	5,693	3	3	2	66	67	257	41	307	2	4,836	-	68	41	-
Ireland	5	-	-	-	-	1	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Italy	21,774	162	1,107	19	1,071	1,331	815	17,017	3	-	125	117	6	1	-
Latvia	165	3	-	-	5	6	53	16	32	-	49	1	-	-	-
Lithuania	150	-	1	-	7	4	40	6	79	-	12	1	-	-	-
Netherlands	1,081	1	-	2	19	14	14	10	-	1,009	12	-	-	-	-
Norway	34	3	-	-	2	5	6	16	-	-	-	-	1	1	-
Poland	1,901	97	38	-	62	53	465	245	325	6	602	-	4	2	2
Portugal	297	6	66	-	7	7	66	113	3	-	27	1	1	-	-
Rumania	823	-	-	11	45	36	165	52	167	3	307	-	26	11	-
Spain	500	73	40	5	80	52	103	72	2	-	10	6	41	16	-
Sweden	7	-	-	-	-	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
Switzerland	83	11	28	-	11	8	3	7	3	1	3	1	-	2	-
Turkey (Europe and Asia)	919	12	4	14	149	133	247	28	1	-	186	3	111	31	-
United Kingdom	69	2	1	-	5	16	4	11	4	-	15	3	6	2	-
U.S.S.R. (Europe and Asia)	435	1	-	-	13	9	157	42	103	-	108	-	2	-	-
Yugoslavia	3,483	43	11	5	35	39	114	302	1,060	-	1,866	4	3	3	1
Other Europe	726	9	26	-	7	6	46	165	23	1	440	2	1	-	-
Asia	13,232	4,106	898	178	523	560	661	647	2	530	3,571	552	757	197	50
China 1/	3,805	46	300	90	164	152	200	101	1	-	2,304	12	306	84	45
Hong Kong	813	8	265	1	12	8	2	11	-	-	451	12	41	2	-
India	298	5	4	12	81	72	7	29	-	-	5	2	72	9	-
Indonesia	616	8	2	4	4	7	2	10	1	528	43	-	3	4	-
Iran	158	11	29	-	16	9	14	21	-	-	3	3	46	4	2
Iraq	97	-	-	-	15	31	5	7	-	-	37	1	1	-	-
Israel	504	6	6	11	35	91	7	113	-	-	193	-	30	10	2
Japan	1,806	928	64	10	50	52	290	50	-	-	62	213	61	26	-
Jordan 2/	458	11	3	-	11	6	13	163	-	-	246	1	3	4	-
Korea	3,454	2,846	153	28	16	21	4	9	-	-	58	282	33	4	-
Lebanon	238	46	17	1	12	13	16	30	-	-	92	2	7	2	-
Philippines	624	97	39	19	86	78	54	60	-	-	6	14	127	43	1
Ryukyu Islands	128	81	2	-	-	-	30	2	-	-	3	10	-	-	-
Other Asia	233	13	14	2	21	20	17	41	-	2	68	-	27	8	-
North America	832	17	118	8	135	93	122	275	1	1	19	6	24	11	2
Canada	39	2	1	-	7	11	1	2	-	-	4	-	3	8	-
Mexico	14	1	-	-	-	2	-	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cuba	18	-	-	1	-	-	2	14	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
Other West Indies	697	14	116	7	125	75	108	223	-	1	-	6	18	2	2
Central America	29	-	1	-	-	3	2	20	-	-	-	-	3	-	-
Other North America	35	-	-	-	3	2	9	5	1	-	15	-	-	-	-
South America	58	1	5	-	10	4	6	15	1	2	4	5	2	3	-
Argentina	5	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-
Brazil	6	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	1	2	-	1	-
Peru	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	-	-	-
Venezuela	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
Other South America	42	-	5	-	10	-	5	15	1	2	1	1	2	-	-
Africa	1,893	23	10	7	115	123	48	75	2	2	1,418	4	43	23	-
Morocco	33	11	5	-	3	8	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Tunisia	14	-	-	-	2	7	-	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Union of South Africa	22	2	-	-	4	12	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	-
United Arab Republic	1,756	4	4	7	101	94	33	42	1	1	1,412	3	35	19	-
Other Africa	68	6	1	-	5	2	11	24	1	1	6	1	7	3	-
Oceania	197	8	1	-	62	41	25	2	-	-	10	2	23	23	-
Australia	172	5	1	-	58	39	21	2	-	-	1	2	23	20	-
New Zealand	8	-	-	-	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-
Other Oceania	17	3	-	-	1	-	4	-	-	-	9	-	-	-	-
Other countries	27	6	18	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-

1/ Includes Formosa.
2/ Includes Arab Palestine.

TABLE 6D. IMMIGRANTS ADMITTED UNDER THE ACT OF SEPTEMBER 2, 1958 (P.L. 85-892),
 BY CLASS OF ADMISSION AND COUNTRY OR REGION OF BIRTH:
 SEPTEMBER 2, 1958 - JUNE 30, 1961

Country or region of birth	Number admitted	Azores natural calamity victims	Spouses or unmarried children of Azores calamity victims	Netherlands nationals displaced from Indonesia	Spouses or unmarried children of Netherlands nationals displaced from Indonesia
All countries	15,529	1,659	2,305	4,097	7,468
Indonesia	8,082	-	2	3,489	4,591
Netherlands	3,322	-	-	572	2,750
Portugal	3,962	1,654	2,296	7	5
Other countries	163	5	7	29	122

TABLE 6E. ORPHAN PETITIONS APPROVED UNDER THE ACT OF SEPTEMBER 9, 1959 (P.L. 86-253),
 BY TYPE OF ADOPTION AND COUNTRY OR REGION OF BIRTH:
 SEPTEMBER 9, 1959 - JUNE 30, 1961

Country or region of birth	Total number	Personally adopted abroad	Proxy adoptions abroad	To be adopted
All countries	4,283	1,291	1,508	1,484
Europe	1,804	701	290	813
Austria	49	26	18	5
France	87	77	1	9
Germany	343	316	8	19
Greece	393	185	118	90
Italy	596	26	39	531
Poland	125	17	73	35
Portugal	42	-	-	42
Spain	68	22	10	36
Other Europe	101	32	23	46
Asia	2,357	564	1,210	583
China 1/	208	25	9	174
Hong Kong	228	11	13	204
Japan	415	278	114	23
Korea	1,299	140	1,043	116
Philippines	80	46	4	30
Other Asia	127	64	27	36
North America	85	11	5	69
Africa	20	8	2	10
Oceania	7	6	-	1
Other countries	10	1	1	8

1/ Includes Formosa.

TABLE 7. ANNUAL QUOTAS AND QUOTA IMMIGRANTS ADMITTED:
YEARS ENDED JUNE 30, 1957 - 1961

Quota area	Annual quota 1/	Quota immigrants admitted 2/				
		1957	1958	1959	1960	1961
All quota areas	156,487	97,178	102,153	97,657	101,373	96,104
Europe	149,597	94,001	98,836	94,325	97,850	92,795
Austria	1,405	1,452	1,296	1,431	1,310	1,330
Belgium	1,297	1,419	1,135	1,140	1,069	1,182
Bulgaria	100	48	76	95	100	82
Czechoslovakia	2,859	1,289	1,955	3,002	2,541	2,236
Denmark	1,175	1,137	1,163	1,128	1,199	1,066
Estonia	115	72	79	138	100	110
Finland	566	568	567	541	554	554
France	3,069	2,957	2,829	2,979	2,908	2,892
Germany	25,814	25,041	24,243	24,789	25,859	24,273
Great Britain and Northern Ireland	65,361	28,916	29,338	22,652	27,034	25,100
Greece	303	262	317	392	344	321
Hungary	865	493	739	954	805	844
Iceland	100	134	106	93	112	105
Ireland (Eire)	17,756	8,933	10,312	7,251	7,479	6,273
Italy	5,666	5,454	5,366	5,746	5,609	5,648
Latvia	235	146	176	263	217	234
Lithuania	384	204	304	426	330	383
Luxembourg	100	73	68	82	78	62
Netherlands	3,136	2,994	2,997	3,097	3,035	2,969
Norway	2,364	2,346	2,213	2,267	2,345	2,208
Poland	6,488	3,138	5,302	6,480	6,057	6,891
Portugal	438	457	454	453	427	425
Rumania	289	213	274	355	314	297
Spain	250	163	278	292	236	204
Sweden	3,295	2,289	2,252	2,081	2,307	1,656
Switzerland	1,698	1,682	1,587	1,604	1,717	1,510
Turkey	225	134	205	263	211	220
U.S.S.R.	2,697	1,177	2,016	2,878	2,422	2,536
Yugoslavia	942	526	883	1,016	901	932
Other Europe	600	284	306	437	230	252
Asia	3,090	1,936	2,098	2,195	2,359	2,014
Asia-Pacific	100	59	108	87	86	87
China	100	60	85	111	103	78
Chinese persons	105	267	304	371	454	117
India	100	139	109	111	99	92
Indonesia	100	105	97	98	104	72
Iran (Persia)	100	121	141	125	112	99
Iraq	100	102	115	94	103	92
Israel	100	102	103	104	106	99
Japan	185	159	154	129	142	128
Jordan and Arab Palestine	200	207	194	214	202	215
Korea	100	102	99	106	94	103
Lebanon	100	111	91	113	98	102
Pakistan	100	74	108	95	89	88
Philippines	100	84	105	91	70	58
Thailand	100	35	37	69	110	93
Vietnam	100	21	34	35	51	80
Yemen	100	60	57	84	90	97
Other Asia	1,200	128	157	158	246	314
Africa	3,200	783	796	701	746	857
Sudan	100	40	42	38	81	62
Tunisia	100	86	92	101	107	90
Other Africa	3,000	657	662	562	558	705
Oceania	600	458	423	436	418	438

1/ The annual quota was 154,857 in 1957; 154,957 in 1958; 154,857 in 1959; 154,887 in 1960. In 1961 the total quota was increased to 156,487 by the establishment of additional quotas for newly independent countries.

2/ Figures include adjustment of status cases. See Table 6B.

TABLE 7A. QUOTA IMMIGRANTS ADMITTED, BY QUOTA AREA AND QUOTA PREFERENCES:
YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 1961 1/

Quota area	Total quota immigrants	First preference		Second preference		Third preference		Fourth preference	Non-preference
		Selected immigrants of special skills	Their spouses and children	Parents of U.S. citizens	Unmarried sons, daughters of citizens	Spouses of resident aliens	Unmarried sons, daughters of resident aliens	Other relatives of U.S. citizens	
All quota areas	96,104	3,460	3,758	3,381	931	2,132	3,265	5,224	73,953 2/
Europe	92,795	2,941	3,347	3,103	893	1,944	2,892	5,076	72,609
Austria	1,330	64	37	38	1	73	63	96	958
Belgium	1,182	16	7	3	1	2	6	7	1,150
Bulgaria	82	12	11	11	1	7	2	15	23
Czechoslovakia	2,236	29	13	55	1	28	6	127	1,977
Denmark	1,066	39	35	11	1	36	25	38	881
Estonia	110	10	7	17	1	8	1	35	31
Finland	554	13	13	20	1	33	23	91	360
France	2,892	118	142	99	8	101	100	190	2,134
Germany	24,273	148	133	183	8	293	279	498	22,731
Great Britain and Northern Ireland	25,100	189	139	116	82	162	342	228	23,842
Greece	321	78	76	49	42	13	45	3	15
Hungary	844	164	143	84	12	121	82	111	127
Iceland	105	5	11	3	-	6	8	10	62
Ireland	6,273	1	3	4	1	2	4	6	6,252
Italy	5,648	1,123	1,680	1,269	382	155	965	8	66
Latvia	234	19	12	60	4	12	14	59	54
Lithuania	383	16	18	40	2	22	13	129	143
Luxembourg	62	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	60
Netherlands	2,969	152	162	27	1	107	38	189	2,293
Norway	2,208	43	27	8	-	62	78	27	1,963
Poland	6,891	231	246	405	112	356	356	2,681	2,504
Portugal	425	40	39	161	91	5	83	1	5
Rumania	297	60	90	71	8	20	25	3	20
Spain	204	50	20	33	7	9	25	10	50
Sweden	1,656	1	13	3	-	2	1	1	1,635
Switzerland	1,510	126	94	20	2	38	11	24	1,195
Turkey	220	64	51	51	4	21	16	4	9
U.S.S.R.	2,536	42	45	133	5	48	28	384	1,851
Yugoslavia	932	94	76	120	105	174	230	54	79
Other Europe	252	4	4	8	-	28	23	46	139
Asia	2,014	360	256	190	41	138	277	73	679
Asia-Pacific	87	1	-	17	1	16	43	-	9
China	78	13	10	2	3	8	35	5	2
Chinese persons	117	3	3	-	-	3	1	-	107
India	92	33	28	7	-	5	12	-	7
Indonesia	72	11	5	6	1	11	6	5	27
Iran (Persia)	99	49	11	17	-	8	8	-	6
Iraq	92	22	33	13	2	4	17	-	1
Israel	99	28	29	4	10	5	14	4	5
Japan	128	28	26	32	5	5	25	-	7
Jordan and Arab Palestine	215	37	23	23	5	15	54	31	27
Korea	103	39	31	7	1	17	7	-	1
Lebanon	102	30	22	26	2	5	14	1	2
Pakistan	88	45	14	-	-	10	3	13	3
Philippines	58	12	13	4	10	6	2	2	9
Thailand	93	4	1	-	-	2	-	-	86
Vietnam	80	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	80
Yemen	97	-	-	1	-	5	3	5	83
Other Asia	314	5	7	31	1	13	33	7	217
Africa	857	87	102	60	5	30	75	50	448
Sudan	62	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	61
Tunisia	90	2	2	8	-	7	15	22	34
Other Africa	705	85	100	52	5	22	60	28	353
Oceania	438	72	53	28	2	20	21	25	217

1/ Figures include adjustment of status cases. Adjustments chargeable to future years are included in year of adjustment. See Table 6B.

2/ Includes 30 foreign government officials adjusted under Section 13, Act of September 11, 1957.

TABLE 8. IMMIGRANTS ADMITTED, BY COUNTRY OR REGION OF BIRTH AND MAJOR OCCUPATION GROUP:
YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 1961

Country or region of birth	Number admitted	Professional, technical, and kindred workers	Farmers and farm managers	Managers, officials, and proprietors	Clerical and kindred workers	Sales workers	Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	Operatives and kindred workers	Private household workers	Service workers, except private household	Farm laborers and foremen	Laborers, except farm and mine	Housewives, children, and others with no reported occupation
All countries	271,344	21,455	3,002	5,363	20,622	4,576	17,679	13,288	8,811	8,399	4,799	15,694	147,656
Europe	127,749	10,645	2,160	2,413	11,394	2,535	11,447	7,787	3,165	5,162	1,843	4,621	64,577
Austria	1,735	176	12	42	130	28	212	94	61	112	16	41	811
Belgium	1,123	139	6	31	79	24	65	72	25	56	-	18	608
Czechoslovakia	1,978	216	10	81	161	51	209	151	47	80	3	72	897
Denmark	1,326	177	27	40	152	48	134	82	51	60	24	25	506
Finland	689	65	10	16	54	13	62	47	18	31	7	24	342
France	3,957	293	80	87	346	46	177	151	63	215	71	33	2,395
Germany	29,048	1,728	53	341	3,515	734	2,437	1,519	847	1,239	44	703	15,888
Greece	3,392	201	66	102	64	30	255	269	74	232	40	106	1,953
Hungary	1,466	259	17	49	68	22	156	111	20	72	5	58	629
Ireland	6,541	787	97	85	633	207	497	638	547	485	216	478	1,871
Italy	20,652	433	816	189	238	75	2,991	1,210	372	633	596	1,726	11,373
Latvia	305	46	3	6	24	2	26	22	-	6	-	14	156
Lithuania	548	58	9	9	25	4	67	43	5	15	2	31	280
Netherlands	4,608	405	27	103	328	103	304	166	38	136	16	85	2,897
Norway	2,353	265	16	46	340	74	247	213	61	96	14	111	870
Poland	9,281	673	563	185	351	75	866	565	50	164	293	306	5,190
Portugal	3,960	44	191	36	65	9	128	107	206	143	387	181	2,463
Rumania	813	105	2	31	28	13	91	36	5	27	4	23	448
Spain	1,812	209	13	62	43	32	106	93	26	44	12	42	1,130
Sweden	1,699	313	6	40	378	44	80	72	63	90	4	21	588
Switzerland	1,673	356	4	38	305	81	131	68	48	120	9	16	497
Turkey (Europe and Asia)	770	156	2	31	19	4	49	27	10	18	1	11	442
United Kingdom	22,717	3,036	32	633	3,806	756	1,546	1,661	467	924	42	317	9,497
U.S.S.R. (Europe and Asia)	2,352	236	23	95	101	39	313	186	36	59	14	58	1,192
Yugoslavia	1,989	173	67	17	64	15	213	126	17	64	18	86	1,129
Other Europe	962	96	8	18	77	6	85	58	8	41	5	35	525
Asia	21,338	1,742	78	511	938	144	563	447	94	525	73	278	15,945
China 1/	3,213	182	4	198	94	15	36	152	18	255	10	18	2,231
Hong Kong	625	22	-	6	51	3	-	3	4	4	-	-	532
India	421	139	3	15	37	14	5	5	2	11	9	4	177
Indonesia	3,804	248	1	101	426	28	334	158	16	74	2	82	2,334
Iran	471	139	1	21	25	9	9	10	1	20	-	6	230
Iraq	256	52	-	12	19	6	4	5	-	4	-	6	148
Israel	1,318	108	2	13	39	1	36	17	2	11	1	4	1,084
Japan	4,313	89	22	18	36	13	12	7	4	26	9	22	4,055
Jordan 2/	658	85	14	43	28	15	46	8	5	13	12	9	380
Korea	1,534	79	-	3	16	2	2	-	2	4	-	2	1,424
Lebanon	498	76	11	33	17	10	21	17	5	13	2	14	279
Philippines	2,738	318	5	18	65	14	29	32	25	62	17	13	2,140
Ryukyu Islands	371	2	2	-	2	-	-	1	-	-	2	1	361
Other Asia	1,118	203	13	30	83	14	29	32	10	28	9	97	570
North America	103,388	6,994	703	1,950	6,538	1,651	4,753	4,318	4,939	2,355	2,846	10,512	55,829
Canada	32,038	3,541	95	728	3,242	842	1,842	1,269	301	954	153	1,413	17,658
Mexico	41,632	542	508	308	703	284	1,488	903	3,291	516	2,569	8,697	21,823
Cuba	14,287	1,511	40	619	1,114	340	465	858	228	363	31	107	8,611
Other West Indies	7,971	794	9	148	633	88	556	863	506	301	60	196	3,817
Central America	6,817	531	16	117	811	81	364	395	607	204	17	57	3,617
Other North America	643	75	35	30	35	16	38	30	6	17	16	42	303
South America	15,470	1,566	42	395	1,476	202	758	642	580	289	33	248	9,239
Argentina	3,591	477	2	86	186	44	289	161	63	62	10	65	2,146
Brazil	1,443	149	18	28	120	21	51	46	65	32	12	21	880
Colombia	3,559	355	9	122	457	62	150	144	193	73	5	33	1,956
Ecuador	1,826	110	5	43	202	13	90	108	105	33	4	24	1,089
Peru	2,086	172	4	33	163	19	80	89	85	47	-	76	1,318
Venezuela	895	50	-	21	71	7	12	6	16	3	1	6	702
Other South America	2,070	253	4	62	277	36	86	88	53	39	1	23	1,148
Africa	2,171	332	6	71	188	28	88	67	20	48	1	25	1,297
Morocco	276	34	-	5	27	1	7	8	-	8	-	-	186
Tunisia	129	3	-	4	11	2	17	2	1	4	-	2	83
Union of South Africa	346	81	-	8	29	7	4	6	1	2	-	2	206
United Arab Republic	643	119	2	32	40	10	24	23	6	11	1	3	372
Other Africa	777	95	4	22	81	8	36	28	12	23	-	18	450
Oceania	1,204	175	13	23	87	16	68	27	13	20	3	10	749
Australia	625	116	2	22	43	11	28	9	2	9	-	1	382
New Zealand	240	46	-	-	22	5	6	7	-	6	-	5	143
Other Oceania	339	13	11	1	22	-	34	11	11	5	3	4	224
Other countries	24	1	-	-	1	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	20

1/ Includes Formosa.
2/ Includes Arab Palestine.

TABLE 8A. IMMIGRANTS AND BENEFICIARIES OF FIRST PREFERENCE VISA PETITIONS
 ADMITTED, BY OCCUPATION: YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 1961

Occupation	Number ad- mitted	Beneficiaries of first preference visa petitions			Other Immigrants
		Total	I&N Act - first preference		
			Admissions	Adjustments	
All occupations	271,344	3,460	2,629	831	267,884
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	21,455	1,868	1,178	690	19,587
Accountants and auditors	1,042	14	7	7	1,028
Actors and actresses	93	5	2	3	88
Airplane pilots and navigators	72	1	-	-	71
Architects	229	23	9	14	206
Artists and art teachers	285	18	13	5	267
Athletes	104	6	4	2	98
Authors	48	7	2	5	41
Chemists	551	98	63	35	453
Clergymen	525	20	13	7	505
Professors and instructors	500	104	51	53	396
Dancers and dancing teachers	134	4	4	-	130
Dentists	119	2	2	-	117
Designers	337	55	33	22	282
Dietitians and nutritionists	63	4	3	1	59
Draftsmen	503	37	21	16	466
Editors and reporters	244	13	9	4	231
Engineers	2,868	419	247	172	2,449
Entertainers	113	11	6	5	102
Foresters and conservationists	40	3	3	-	37
Lawyers and judges	312	4	2	2	308
Librarians	126	13	7	6	113
Musicians and music teachers	343	30	18	12	313
Nurses	3,449	181	153	28	3,268
Agricultural scientists	68	6	5	1	62
Biological scientists	48	10	8	2	38
Geologists and geophysicists	66	5	1	4	61
Mathematicians	24	5	4	1	19
Physicists	151	40	30	10	111
Miscellaneous natural scientists	19	5	1	4	14
Pharmacists	177	6	2	4	171
Photographers	247	8	7	1	239
Physicians and surgeons	1,683	141	115	26	1,542
Radio operators	85	-	-	-	85
Religious workers	766	64	40	24	702
Social and welfare workers, except group	140	13	4	9	127
Economists	78	2	1	1	76
Psychologists	42	4	4	-	38
Sports instructors and officials	47	6	5	1	41
Surveyors	76	4	3	1	72
Technicians	1,635	110	76	34	1,525
Teachers, not specified	2,686	239	120	119	2,447
Therapists and healers, not specified	138	6	4	2	132
Veterinarians	40	7	6	1	33
Professional, technical, and kindred workers, other	1,139	115	69	46	1,024
Farmers and farm managers	3,002	18	16	2	2,984
Managers, officials, and proprietors, except farm	5,363	119	81	38	5,244
Buyers and department heads, store	89	3	2	1	86
Buyers and shippers, farm products	59	-	-	-	59
Inspectors, public administration	19	-	-	-	19
Managers and superintendents, building	72	1	-	1	71
Officers, pilots, pursers, and engineers, ship	94	2	1	1	92
Officials and administrators, public administration	117	2	1	1	115
Foreign government officials	60	-	-	-	60
Purchasing agents and buyers, not specified	76	2	2	-	74
Managers, officials, and proprietors, other	4,777	109	75	34	4,663
Clerical and kindred workers	20,622	64	43	21	20,558
Agents	274	4	3	1	270
Attendants, physician's and dentist's office	103	-	-	-	103
Bank tellers	323	2	2	-	321
Bookkeepers	879	3	3	-	876
Cashiers	384	-	-	-	384
Mail carriers	53	1	1	-	52
Messengers and office boys	38	-	-	-	38
Office machine operators	352	-	-	-	352
Shipping and receiving clerks	146	-	-	-	146
Stenographers, typists, and secretaries	7,724	28	17	11	7,696
Telegraph operators	95	1	1	-	94
Telephone operators	551	-	-	-	551
Ticket, station, and express agents	34	-	-	-	34
Clerical and kindred workers, other	9,666	25	16	9	9,641
Sales workers	4,576	30	23	7	4,546
Advertising agents and salesmen	85	-	-	-	85
Hucksters and peddlers	26	-	-	-	26
Insurance agents and brokers	186	2	2	-	184
Real estate agents and brokers	87	-	-	-	87
Salesmen and sales clerks, other	4,192	28	21	7	4,164
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	17,679	1,112	1,055	57	16,567
Bakers	646	86	83	3	560
Blacksmiths	94	8	8	-	86
Bookbinders	76	1	1	-	75
Brickmasons, stonemasons, and tile setters	1,014	35	35	-	979
Cabinetmakers	353	114	111	3	239
Carpenters	2,215	33	32	1	2,182
Cement and concrete finishers	50	3	3	-	47
Compositors and typesetters	120	4	3	1	116
Cranemen, derrickmen, and hoistmen	25	-	-	-	25

TABLE 8A. IMMIGRANTS AND BENEFICIARIES OF FIRST PREFERENCE VISA PETITIONS
 ADMITTED, BY OCCUPATION: YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 1961 (Cont'd)

Occupation	Number ad- mitted	Beneficiaries of first preference visa petitions			Other immigrants
		Total	I&N Act - first preference		
			Admissions	Adjustments	
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers (Cont'd)					
Decorators and window dressers	177	2	2	-	175
Electricians	1,099	12	11	1	1,087
Engravers, except photoengravers	33	3	3	-	30
Excavating, grading, and road machinery operators	62	1	1	-	61
Foremen	256	7	6	1	249
Furriers	56	4	4	-	52
Glaziers	31	1	1	-	30
Inspectors, other	130	1	-	1	129
Jewelers, watchmakers, goldsmiths, and silversmiths	250	17	12	5	233
Linemen and servicemen, telegraph, telephone, and power	89	-	-	-	89
Machinists	819	19	19	-	800
Mechanics and repairmen	4,244	104	93	11	4,140
Millwrights	48	-	-	-	48
Molders, metal	41	6	5	1	35
Opticians and lens grinders and polishers	39	1	1	-	38
Painters, construction and maintenance	562	1	-	1	561
Pattern and model makers, except paper	26	2	2	-	24
Photoengravers and lithographers	50	1	-	1	49
Plasterers	133	5	5	-	128
Plumbers and pipe fitters	442	3	3	-	439
Pressmen and plate printers, printing	294	11	9	2	283
Shoemakers and repairers, except factory	412	35	33	2	377
Stone cutters and stone carvers	117	36	31	5	81
Structural metal workers	57	9	9	-	48
Tailors and tailoresses	1,494	469	458	11	1,025
Tinsmiths, coppersmiths, and sheet metal workers	137	3	3	-	134
Tool makers, and die makers and setters	460	35	29	6	425
Upholsterers	169	4	4	-	165
Craftsmen and kindred workers, other	1,359	36	35	1	1,323
	13,288	157	151	6	13,131
Operatives and kindred workers					
Apprentices	414	3	3	-	411
Attendants, auto service and parking	79	-	-	-	79
Bus drivers	87	-	-	-	87
Conductors, bus and street railway	92	-	-	-	92
Deliverymen and routemen	35	-	-	-	35
Dressmakers and seamstresses, except factory	2,176	57	55	2	2,119
Filers, grinders, and polishers, metal	19	1	1	-	18
Fruit, nut, and vegetable graders and packers, except factory	31	-	-	-	31
Laundry and dry cleaning operatives	255	-	-	-	255
Meat cutters, except slaughter and packing house	378	4	4	-	374
Milliners	32	-	-	-	32
Mine operatives and laborers	296	-	-	-	296
Painters, except construction and maintenance	324	2	2	-	322
Photographic process workers	49	1	1	-	48
Sailors and deck hands	659	7	6	1	652
Spinners, textile	21	-	-	-	21
Taxicab drivers and chauffeurs	938	-	-	-	938
Truck and tractor drivers	801	1	1	-	800
Weavers, textile	133	6	6	-	127
Welders and flame-cutters	581	6	6	-	575
Operatives and kindred workers, other	5,888	69	66	3	5,819
	8,811	2	2	-	8,809
Private household workers					
Housekeepers, private household	2,369	2	2	-	2,367
Private household workers, other	6,442	-	-	-	6,442
	8,399	90	80	10	8,309
Service workers, except private household					
Attendants	357	5	4	1	352
Barbers, beauticians, and manicurists	1,572	17	17	-	1,555
Bartenders	200	-	-	-	200
Charwomen and cleaners	290	-	-	-	290
Cooks, except private household	1,247	54	46	8	1,193
Counter and fountain workers	81	-	-	-	81
Elevator operators	27	-	-	-	27
Firemen, fire protection	38	-	-	-	38
Guards, watchmen, and doorkeepers	59	-	-	-	59
Housekeepers and stewards, except private household	729	1	1	-	728
Janitors and sextons	177	1	1	-	176
Policemen and detectives	127	1	1	-	126
U. S. military	267	-	-	-	267
Foreign military	146	-	-	-	146
Porters	104	-	-	-	104
Practical nurses	126	-	-	-	126
Walters and waitresses	1,640	4	3	1	1,636
Service workers, except private household, other	1,212	7	7	-	1,205
	4,799	-	-	-	4,799
Farm laborers and foremen					
	15,694	-	-	-	15,694
Laborers, except farm and mine					
Fishermen and oystermen	282	-	-	-	282
Garage laborers and car washers and greasers	24	-	-	-	24
Gardeners, except farm, and groundskeepers	220	-	-	-	220
Longshoremen and stevedores	31	-	-	-	31
Lumbermen, raftsmen, and woodchoppers	362	-	-	-	362
Laborers, other	14,775	-	-	-	14,775
	147,656	-	-	-	147,656
Housewives, children, and others and those with no reported occupation					
Housewives	59,245	-	-	-	59,245
Unemployed	878	-	-	-	878
Retired	1,722	-	-	-	1,722
Students	15,923	-	-	-	15,923
Under 14 years of age	58,814	-	-	-	58,814
No reported occupation	11,074	-	-	-	11,074

TABLE 9. IMMIGRANTS ADMITTED, BY COUNTRY OR REGION OF BIRTH, SEX, AND AGE:
YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 1961

Country or region of birth	Total immigrants	Males											Not reported
		Total	Under 5 years	5-9 years	10-19 years	20-29 years	30-39 years	40-49 years	50-59 years	60-69 years	70-79 years	80 years and over	
All countries	271,344	121,380	13,203	9,604	18,449	34,967	22,865	11,573	6,517	2,974	1,054	168	6
Europe	127,749	52,515	5,056	3,435	7,771	14,446	9,892	5,703	3,951	1,636	533	91	1
Austria	1,735	744	51	33	120	225	164	65	44	24	16	2	-
Belgium	1,123	455	45	25	51	120	112	44	34	14	7	3	-
Czechoslovakia	1,978	826	3	1	79	161	289	170	81	32	10	-	-
Denmark	1,326	583	26	26	61	252	128	54	28	7	-	1	-
Finland	689	286	16	23	43	74	68	32	17	9	3	1	-
France	3,957	1,420	184	117	229	430	282	94	54	18	12	-	-
Germany	29,048	9,535	1,726	722	1,540	3,280	1,305	472	280	152	52	6	-
Greece	3,392	1,640	145	75	173	561	385	126	84	65	23	3	-
Hungary	1,466	783	7	31	87	198	207	119	81	38	13	2	-
Ireland	6,541	2,693	172	62	506	1,217	415	178	81	49	11	2	-
Italy	20,652	11,036	692	719	2,041	2,461	1,831	1,501	1,354	353	73	11	-
Latvia	305	116	2	-	8	13	23	28	29	6	3	4	-
Lithuania	548	250	-	4	14	34	67	58	34	19	15	5	-
Netherlands	4,608	2,172	480	211	222	524	431	198	67	30	7	2	-
Norway	2,353	992	71	39	146	390	174	103	35	29	5	-	-
Poland	9,281	4,314	240	371	574	538	953	838	545	193	58	4	-
Portugal	3,960	1,928	180	221	493	334	282	244	109	47	17	1	-
Rumania	813	373	5	17	51	50	85	68	64	26	7	-	-
Spain	1,812	691	54	46	61	136	181	87	76	41	9	-	-
Sweden	1,699	499	44	26	64	198	90	35	16	18	7	1	-
Switzerland	1,673	648	61	18	28	334	152	32	16	4	2	1	-
Turkey (Europe and Asia)	770	371	20	21	22	65	101	49	43	33	15	2	-
United Kingdom	22,717	7,804	756	526	899	2,396	1,651	786	455	208	99	27	1
U.S.S.R. (Europe and Asia)	2,352	1,002	3	25	81	93	160	192	230	156	51	11	-
Yugoslavia	1,989	908	34	54	121	263	237	84	63	41	10	1	-
Other Europe	962	446	39	22	57	99	119	46	31	24	8	1	-
Asia	21,338	8,210	828	976	1,581	1,941	1,472	553	410	317	106	25	1
China 1/	3,213	1,312	22	76	261	155	186	169	196	191	45	10	1
Hong Kong	625	253	86	66	35	28	20	9	5	4	-	-	-
India	421	241	8	7	18	91	68	24	11	10	3	1	-
Indonesia	3,804	1,941	66	216	384	529	475	195	62	10	4	-	-
Iran	471	303	11	13	24	150	76	15	5	8	1	-	-
Iraq	256	153	6	6	21	58	36	9	8	5	2	2	-
Israel	1,318	673	106	212	181	101	51	10	9	2	-	1	-
Japan	4,313	648	135	109	145	81	60	25	24	33	34	2	-
Jordan 2/	658	403	19	21	80	149	77	24	20	11	1	1	-
Korea	1,534	434	205	78	41	53	40	7	3	5	2	-	-
Lebanon	498	278	21	20	23	94	60	12	25	13	7	3	-
Philippines	2,738	961	91	92	300	222	212	19	17	6	2	-	-
Ryukyu Islands	371	55	13	24	7	2	-	2	1	2	2	2	-
Other Asia	1,118	555	39	36	61	228	111	33	24	17	3	3	-
North America	103,388	51,872	6,349	4,351	7,818	15,478	9,751	4,815	1,936	927	393	51	3
Canada	32,038	15,371	2,908	1,573	2,233	3,973	2,440	1,429	560	167	69	19	-
Mexico	41,632	22,751	2,128	1,614	3,317	7,784	4,353	1,857	824	582	262	29	1
Cuba	14,287	7,025	875	685	1,085	1,489	1,591	876	329	73	20	-	2
Other West Indies	7,971	3,692	183	230	603	1,211	899	367	117	63	17	2	-
Central America	6,817	2,739	254	248	575	986	394	186	66	22	8	-	-
Other North America	643	294	1	1	5	35	74	100	40	20	17	1	-
South America	15,470	7,261	797	665	1,083	2,653	1,431	401	152	64	13	1	1
Argentina	3,591	1,775	224	162	204	548	451	140	33	9	4	-	-
Brazil	1,443	625	104	91	78	177	118	33	15	8	-	1	-
Colombia	3,559	1,584	144	139	239	688	269	54	31	15	5	-	-
Ecuador	1,826	849	72	55	160	337	141	50	24	10	-	-	-
Peru	2,086	1,096	65	58	191	505	213	47	11	5	1	-	-
Venezuela	895	404	96	81	83	72	42	18	7	4	1	-	-
Other South America	2,070	928	92	79	128	326	197	59	31	13	2	-	1
Africa	2,171	1,035	96	109	144	313	219	72	53	22	7	-	-
Morocco	276	94	10	11	13	28	17	4	6	5	-	-	-
Tunisia	129	61	4	8	15	20	6	5	3	-	-	-	-
Union of South Africa	346	151	25	23	16	31	39	8	6	2	1	-	-
United Arab Republic	643	354	20	33	48	85	90	38	29	7	4	-	-
Other Africa	777	375	37	34	52	149	67	17	9	8	2	-	-
Oceania	1,204	480	75	65	52	135	100	29	14	8	2	-	-
Australia	625	243	48	37	18	57	54	14	8	6	1	-	-
New Zealand	240	90	17	9	5	28	25	3	2	1	-	-	-
Other Oceania	339	147	10	19	29	50	21	12	4	1	1	-	-
Other countries	24	7	2	3	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-

1/ Includes Formosa.

2/ Includes Arab Palestine.

TABLE 9. IMMIGRANTS ADMITTED, BY COUNTRY OR REGION OF BIRTH, SEX, AND AGE:
YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 1961 (CONT'D)

Country or region of birth	Females											80 years and over	Not reported
	Total	Under 5 years	5-9 years	10-19 years	20-29 years	30-39 years	40-49 years	50-59 years	60-69 years	70-79 years	80 years and over		
All countries	149,964	13,001	9,320	24,415	52,575	24,282	12,253	8,245	4,133	1,509	226	5	
Europe	75,234	4,963	3,275	12,580	28,426	11,465	6,022	4,818	2,613	937	133	2	
Austria	991	39	28	166	331	214	71	68	53	20	1	-	
Belgium	668	47	28	73	220	133	78	54	19	13	2	1	
Czechoslovakia	1,152	4	3	160	379	259	120	106	84	34	3	-	
Denmark	743	30	22	93	415	93	47	28	11	3	1	-	
Finland	403	22	29	42	119	85	50	36	11	8	1	-	
France	2,537	176	104	351	1,133	441	119	118	69	18	8	-	
Germany	19,513	1,624	688	3,366	9,430	2,402	853	684	368	85	13	-	
Greece	1,752	159	73	306	708	268	113	76	39	10	-	-	
Hungary	683	4	31	73	142	150	90	106	55	26	6	-	
Ireland	3,848	117	82	1,178	1,499	429	229	181	94	33	6	-	
Italy	9,616	667	612	2,038	2,095	1,653	1,227	879	339	95	11	-	
Latvia	189	1	7	17	36	35	29	34	24	5	-	-	
Lithuania	298	1	3	23	36	83	35	40	46	28	3	-	
Netherlands	2,436	569	249	256	744	337	160	82	24	13	2	-	
Norway	1,361	67	38	254	615	148	115	84	33	7	-	-	
Poland	4,967	263	360	642	788	1,154	680	544	389	138	9	-	
Portugal	2,032	195	203	499	342	302	240	143	75	27	6	-	
Rumania	440	10	12	41	77	90	70	73	46	18	3	-	
Spain	1,121	42	37	80	559	242	77	47	31	6	-	-	
Sweden	1,200	35	34	296	557	136	67	43	19	7	6	-	
Switzerland	1,025	56	17	78	613	171	45	29	10	6	-	-	
Turkey (Europe and Asia)	399	17	18	14	115	73	61	64	30	6	1	-	
United Kingdom	14,913	746	500	2,252	6,929	1,975	999	876	422	182	32	-	
U.S.S.R. (Europe and Asia)	1,350	7	15	92	126	256	262	277	218	87	10	-	
Yugoslavia	1,081	27	57	134	294	234	133	116	60	23	2	1	
Other Europe	516	38	31	66	143	101	46	35	34	20	2	-	
Asia	13,128	1,199	905	1,574	5,272	2,656	840	415	205	55	6	1	
China 1/	1,901	24	47	299	708	320	227	181	76	18	1	-	
Hong Kong	372	137	44	45	88	29	18	4	6	1	-	-	
India	180	9	11	25	78	37	7	4	4	1	-	-	
Indonesia	1,863	53	243	350	524	396	189	67	32	8	-	1	
Iran	168	22	10	24	59	24	15	10	3	1	-	-	
Iraq	103	10	10	20	24	21	10	5	1	2	-	-	
Israel	645	101	191	176	122	33	11	8	2	-	1	-	
Japan	3,665	155	106	158	2,068	1,027	111	23	11	5	1	-	
Jordan 2/	255	22	18	71	68	36	14	15	10	1	-	-	
Korea	1,100	484	101	61	344	94	10	3	3	-	-	-	
Lebanon	220	30	20	33	52	35	13	12	19	6	-	-	
Philippines	1,777	89	62	225	708	454	174	49	16	-	-	-	
Ryukyu Islands	316	17	19	9	203	48	4	3	3	8	2	-	
Other Asia	563	46	23	78	226	102	37	27	19	4	1	-	
North America	51,516	5,847	4,303	8,840	15,347	8,295	4,646	2,590	1,114	449	83	2	
Canada	16,667	2,596	1,465	2,497	5,368	2,298	1,400	686	212	117	28	-	
Mexico	18,881	2,072	1,690	3,762	5,580	2,609	1,329	1,013	585	208	32	1	
Cuba	7,262	742	610	1,024	1,693	1,712	916	387	124	48	5	1	
Other West Indies	4,279	185	257	736	1,335	950	494	215	74	27	6	-	
Central America	4,078	251	281	819	1,357	665	406	185	80	27	7	-	
Other North America	349	1	-	14	61	101	104	39	22	5	-	-	
South America	8,209	781	653	1,170	2,864	1,559	633	343	152	50	4	-	
Argentina	1,816	222	150	197	596	374	168	79	26	3	1	-	
Brazil	818	98	77	104	284	146	57	36	13	3	-	-	
Colombia	1,975	143	133	300	717	401	143	82	44	12	-	-	
Ecuador	977	66	67	170	370	155	81	37	20	9	2	-	
Peru	990	66	57	149	413	185	63	32	19	6	-	-	
Venezuela	491	87	76	105	100	65	33	17	6	2	-	-	
Other South America	1,142	99	93	145	384	233	88	60	24	15	1	-	
Africa	1,126	115	106	171	390	182	75	58	30	9	-	-	
Morocco	182	13	9	39	83	20	7	6	5	-	-	-	
Tunisia	68	1	10	14	11	16	7	7	2	-	-	-	
Union of South Africa	195	37	19	20	60	35	13	4	5	2	-	-	
United Arab Republic	289	14	24	43	79	55	33	26	12	3	-	-	
Other Africa	402	50	44	55	157	56	15	15	6	4	-	-	
Oceania	724	88	76	80	274	124	36	19	18	9	-	-	
Australia	382	54	52	26	124	75	21	7	16	7	-	-	
New Zealand	150	17	12	15	67	24	8	6	-	1	-	-	
Other Oceania	192	17	12	39	83	25	7	6	2	1	-	-	
Other countries	17	8	2	-	2	1	1	2	1	-	-	-	

1/ Includes Formosa.

2/ Includes Arab Palestine.

TABLE 10. IMMIGRANTS ADMITTED, BY RACE, SEX, AND AGE:
YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 1961

Sex and age	All races	White	Negro	Chinese	East Indian	Filipino	Japanese	Korean	Pacific Is-lander
Number admitted	271,344	250,328	8,247	3,517	441	2,525	4,614	1,391	281
Males	121,380	113,782	3,840	1,418	286	871	659	397	127
Under 5 years	13,203	12,371	288	105	20	84	134	192	9
5 - 9 years	9,604	8,886	272	139	15	86	119	70	17
10-14 years	8,295	7,593	288	193	12	85	90	28	6
15 years	1,446	1,331	59	13	1	35	4	3	-
16-17 years	3,537	3,256	144	25	4	87	16	3	2
18-19 years	5,171	4,856	168	27	4	84	21	2	9
20-24 years	16,618	15,887	502	75	31	69	25	6	23
25-29 years	18,349	17,277	655	85	85	122	56	42	27
30-34 years	13,063	12,196	527	86	51	125	45	24	9
35-39 years	9,802	9,250	349	88	19	56	20	12	8
40-44 years	6,247	5,895	222	72	13	12	25	3	5
45-49 years	5,326	5,052	168	77	6	5	8	2	8
50-54 years	3,865	3,674	80	91	3	8	8	1	-
55-59 years	2,652	2,474	49	95	4	9	18	1	2
60-64 years	1,756	1,601	30	100	6	2	14	2	1
65-69 years	1,218	1,079	17	93	7	-	19	3	-
70-74 years	732	657	13	36	2	1	20	2	1
75-79 years	322	290	6	9	1	1	14	1	-
80 years and over .	168	152	3	8	2	-	3	-	-
Not reported	6	5	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
Females	149,964	136,546	4,407	2,099	155	1,654	3,955	994	154
Under 5 years	13,001	11,846	277	155	17	84	160	444	18
5 - 9 years	9,320	8,654	287	89	15	55	116	90	14
10-14 years	8,139	7,438	338	143	10	67	94	36	13
15 years	1,536	1,422	67	18	1	15	8	3	2
16-17 years	4,915	4,579	182	51	7	59	25	3	9
18-19 years	9,825	9,384	202	106	9	63	37	18	6
20-24 years	31,366	29,079	613	427	23	318	709	160	37
25-29 years	21,209	18,137	664	292	31	351	1,560	150	24
30-34 years	14,211	12,296	519	210	22	269	820	63	12
35-39 years	10,071	9,128	405	103	9	149	252	17	8
40-44 years	6,497	5,882	295	110	5	107	88	4	6
45-49 years	5,756	5,294	247	121	3	58	31	-	2
50-54 years	4,746	4,449	142	99	1	35	17	2	1
55-59 years	3,499	3,331	70	77	-	11	9	1	-
60-64 years	2,484	2,370	44	48	-	7	12	2	1
65-69 years	1,649	1,580	24	32	2	6	3	1	1
70-74 years	997	963	16	12	-	-	6	-	-
75-79 years	512	491	11	5	-	-	5	-	-
80 years and over .	226	218	4	1	-	-	3	-	-
Not reported	5	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

TABLE 10A. IMMIGRANTS ADMITTED, BY SEX, MARITAL STATUS, AGE, ILLITERACY,
AND MAJOR OCCUPATION GROUP: YEARS ENDED JUNE 30, 1957 - 1961

Marital status, age, illiterates, and occupation	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961
Immigrant aliens admitted	326,867	253,265	260,686	265,398	271,344
Sex and marital status:					
Males	155,201	109,121	114,367	116,687	121,380
Single	87,236	61,979	64,347	64,646	68,253
Married	65,114	45,245	47,482	50,055	51,261
Widowed	1,121	807	992	1,016	984
Divorced	1,428	819	1,252	897	815
Unknown	302	271	294	73	67
Females	171,666	144,144	146,319	148,711	149,964
Single	77,841	62,903	62,268	67,331	70,489
Married	83,716	73,035	74,869	73,236	71,455
Widowed	6,630	5,596	6,184	5,496	5,401
Divorced	3,287	2,368	2,811	2,598	2,565
Unknown	192	242	187	50	54
Males per 1,000 females	904	757	782	785	809
Median age (years):					
Both sexes	25.7	25.3	25.4	25.0	25.0
Males	26.3	25.8	26.0	25.9	25.8
Females	25.1	24.9	25.0	23.8	24.5
Illiterates:					
Number ^{1/}	676	420	594	671	576
Percent	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.2
Major occupation group:					
Professional, technical, and kindred workers..	24,489	22,482	23,287	21,940	21,455
Farmers and farm managers	3,506	2,221	2,187	3,050	3,002
Managers, officials, and proprietors, except farm	6,127	4,646	4,688	5,309	5,363
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers	25,897	22,140	21,475	24,386	25,198
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	26,976	19,113	20,521	19,156	17,679
Operatives and kindred workers	19,362	12,405	16,031	14,979	13,288
Private household workers	11,457	7,521	7,465	8,173	8,811
Service workers, except private household ...	8,761	7,362	9,641	8,812	8,399
Farm laborers and foremen	4,585	2,511	2,729	3,914	4,799
Laborers, except farm and mine	21,826	11,100	11,937	12,838	15,694
Housewives, children, and others with no occupation	159,346	129,800	130,778	132,716	135,704
Housewives	71,571	62,380	62,215	62,084	59,245
Retired persons	744	925	1,168	1,289	1,722
Students	16,125	12,688	14,647	13,888	15,923
Children under 14 years of age	70,906	53,807	52,748	55,455	58,814
Unknown or not reported	14,535	11,964	9,947	10,125	11,952

^{1/} Immigrants over 16 years of age who are unable to read and understand some language or dialect.

TABLE II. ALIENS ADMITTED AND DEPARTED AND CITIZENS ARRIVED AND DEPARTED:
YEARS ENDED JUNE 30, 1908 - 1961

Period	ALIENS ADMITTED		ALIENS DEPARTED	U. S. CITIZENS 4/	
	Immi-grant 2/	Nonimmi-grant 2/		Arrived	Departed
1908 - 1961	16,769,539	16,010,661	20,413,840	27,286,101	26,894,461
1908-1910 1/	2,576,226	490,741	1,495,638	660,811	342,600
1911-1920	5,735,811	1,376,271	3,988,157	1,938,508	2,517,889
1911	878,587	151,713	518,215	269,128	349,472
1912	838,172	178,983	615,292	280,801	353,890
1913	1,197,892	229,335	611,924	286,604	347,702
1914	1,218,480	184,601	633,805	286,586	368,797
1915	326,700	107,544	384,174	239,579	172,371
1916	298,826	67,922	240,807	121,930	110,733
1917	295,403	67,474	146,379	127,420	126,011
1918	110,618	101,235	193,268	72,867	275,837
1919	141,132	95,889	216,231	96,420	218,929
1920	430,001	191,575	428,062	157,173	194,147
1921-1930	4,107,209	1,774,881	2,694,778	3,522,713	3,519,519
1921	805,228	172,935	426,031	222,712	271,560
1922	309,556	122,949	345,384	243,563	309,477
1923	522,919	150,487	200,586	308,471	270,601
1924	706,896	172,406	216,745	301,281	277,850
1925	294,314	164,121	225,490	339,239	324,323
1926	304,488	191,618	227,755	370,759	372,480
1927	335,175	202,826	253,508	378,520	369,788
1928	307,255	193,376	274,356	430,955	429,575
1929	279,678	199,649	252,498	449,955	431,842
1930	241,700	204,514	272,425	477,260	462,023
1931-1940	528,431	1,574,071	2,196,650	3,365,432	3,357,936
1931	97,139	183,540	290,916	439,897	446,386
1932	35,576	139,295	287,657	339,262	380,837
1933	23,068	127,660	243,802	305,001	338,545
1934	29,470	134,434	177,172	273,257	262,091
1935	34,956	144,765	189,050	282,515	272,400
1936	36,329	154,570	193,284	318,273	311,480
1937	50,244	181,640	224,582	386,872	390,196
1938	67,895	184,802	222,614	406,999	397,875
1939	82,998	185,333	201,409	354,438	333,399
1940	70,756	138,032	166,164	258,918	224,727
1941-1950	1,035,039	2,461,359	2,262,293	3,223,233	2,880,414
1941	51,776	100,008	88,477	175,935	168,961
1942	28,781	82,457	74,552	118,454	113,216
1943	23,725	81,117	58,722	105,729	62,403
1944	28,551	113,641	84,409	108,444	63,525
1945	38,119	164,247	93,362	175,568	103,019
1946	108,721	203,469	204,353	274,543	230,578
1947	147,292	366,305	323,422	437,690	451,845
1948	170,570	476,006	448,218	542,932	478,988
1949	188,317	447,272	430,089	620,371	552,361
1950	249,187	426,837	456,689	663,567	655,518
1951-1960	2,515,479	7,113,023	6,682,387	12,531,988	12,306,984
1951	205,717	465,106	472,901	760,486	667,126
1952	265,520	516,082	509,497	807,225	814,289
1953	170,434	485,714	544,502	930,874	925,861
1954	208,177	566,613	599,161	1,021,327	971,025
1955	237,790	620,946	665,800	1,171,612	1,096,146
1956	321,625	686,259	715,200	1,281,110	1,272,516
1957	326,867	758,858	574,608 3/	1,365,075	1,402,107
1958	253,265	847,764	710,428 3/	1,469,262	1,483,915
1959	260,686	1,024,945	885,913 3/	1,804,435	1,739,046
1960	265,398	1,140,736	1,004,377 3/	1,920,582	1,934,953
1961	271,344	1,220,315	1,093,937 3/	2,043,416	1,969,119

1/ Departures of U. S. citizens first recorded in 1910.
2/ Excludes Mexican agricultural laborers and those admitted from the West Indies and Canada prior to March 8, 1957, border crossers and crewmen.
3/ Exclusive of Canadian travel over land borders.
4/ Citizens arrived and departed by sea and air only.

TABLE 12. IMMIGRANTS ADMITTED,
BY STATE OF INTENDED FUTURE PERMANENT RESIDENCE:
YEARS ENDED JUNE 30, 1952 - 1961

State of intended future permanent residence	1952-1961	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961
All States	2,581,106	265,520	170,434	208,177	237,790	321,625	326,867	253,265	260,636	265,398	271,344
Alabama	6,821	697	554	595	604	746	740	726	822	734	603
Alaska	1,827	190	156	155	116	160	180	103	249	218	300
Arizona	22,807	1,269	1,405	1,610	1,580	2,428	2,940	2,658	2,315	3,129	3,473
Arkansas	3,889	556	278	311	339	469	408	378	471	380	299
California	449,189	26,599	24,916	28,667	33,704	50,447	58,452	51,201	49,673	61,325	64,205
Colorado	14,301	1,863	848	961	979	1,594	1,826	1,357	1,737	1,653	1,483
Connecticut	55,601	5,212	3,279	4,273	5,222	7,183	7,027	5,940	6,004	5,769	5,692
Delaware	3,731	453	270	268	281	430	512	399	429	353	336
District of Columbia	17,623	1,865	1,352	1,404	1,322	1,846	2,010	1,803	2,086	1,942	1,993
Florida	86,669	3,789	4,405	5,326	7,079	10,508	11,182	11,396	9,262	10,713	13,009
Georgia	10,749	1,148	709	691	803	1,282	1,140	1,279	1,376	1,222	1,099
Hawaii	11,962	702	613	821	951	1,087	1,384	1,407	1,616	1,619	1,762
Idaho	4,197	449	404	348	348	455	486	423	441	464	379
Illinois	168,650	20,758	9,202	11,669	14,786	23,832	25,238	16,447	16,275	15,132	15,311
Indiana	26,534	3,473	1,818	2,143	2,093	3,400	3,626	2,419	2,949	2,373	2,240
Iowa	11,704	2,372	842	938	998	1,384	1,266	962	1,003	1,041	898
Kansas	9,340	1,137	672	739	723	1,210	1,086	931	1,094	969	779
Kentucky	7,590	757	565	624	695	852	953	764	844	803	733
Louisiana	15,100	1,729	1,000	1,198	1,131	1,541	1,616	1,798	1,999	1,443	1,645
Maine	14,552	989	1,085	1,273	1,297	1,726	1,794	1,744	1,626	1,553	1,465
Maryland	23,550	2,321	1,367	1,875	1,844	2,717	3,635	2,464	2,592	2,399	2,336
Massachusetts	99,066	8,741	6,578	7,901	8,817	11,742	11,260	10,128	9,855	11,953	12,091
Michigan	110,681	15,489	10,351	11,328	10,448	14,209	15,287	9,727	8,243	8,271	7,328
Minnesota	21,599	3,327	1,709	1,765	1,707	2,412	2,718	2,006	2,133	1,970	1,852
Mississippi	3,887	444	303	322	359	446	367	394	481	421	350
Missouri	20,078	3,032	1,363	1,577	1,609	2,440	2,424	1,862	2,150	1,884	1,737
Montana	5,399	869	450	418	524	586	645	497	495	467	448
Nebraska	8,054	2,199	462	582	594	873	777	636	644	650	637
Nevada	3,353	269	186	216	274	384	311	408	489	542	576
New Hampshire	7,279	633	507	666	626	782	890	689	713	797	976
New Jersey	133,603	14,531	7,916	9,523	11,919	16,017	17,303	13,420	15,807	13,611	13,556
New Mexico	12,276	452	701	1,324	1,521	2,174	1,586	1,046	894	1,105	1,473
New York	618,139	78,212	42,712	48,757	55,536	70,700	77,356	59,605	64,698	60,134	60,429
North Carolina	10,360	1,149	696	773	886	1,167	1,118	1,067	1,206	1,179	1,119
North Dakota	4,454	1,078	356	394	385	421	455	330	358	358	319
Ohio	84,614	12,145	5,082	6,266	7,133	11,267	12,149	8,219	9,783	6,829	5,741
Oklahoma	8,189	898	565	586	647	890	995	927	941	891	849
Oregon	15,398	1,775	1,334	1,281	1,129	1,627	1,798	1,529	1,353	1,715	1,857
Pennsylvania	94,700	13,772	6,335	7,829	8,655	11,618	11,148	9,062	10,296	7,933	8,052
Rhode Island	11,936	1,094	904	951	1,111	1,341	1,158	1,152	1,244	1,578	1,403
South Carolina	5,054	537	340	342	451	626	552	539	580	554	533
South Dakota	3,099	784	225	241	243	371	292	250	287	186	220
Tennessee	7,774	876	568	661	664	977	788	754	921	803	762
Texas	193,290	8,416	14,115	27,700	35,338	39,078	22,285	9,254	9,160	12,992	14,952
Utah	12,571	1,485	1,390	1,522	1,147	1,387	1,372	1,096	1,229	949	994
Vermont	6,716	681	589	558	537	693	781	732	726	780	639
Virginia	17,093	2,157	1,228	1,375	1,343	1,835	1,946	1,815	2,012	1,743	1,639
Washington	38,873	4,629	3,571	3,308	3,004	3,643	4,678	4,121	4,045	3,897	3,977
West Virginia	6,041	663	419	491	603	827	588	621	666	605	558
Wisconsin	31,409	5,774	2,093	2,494	2,441	3,916	4,197	2,837	2,727	2,504	2,426
Wyoming	2,140	276	174	196	220	207	261	133	201	201	271
U.S. terr. and poss:											
Guam	1,423	1	14	50	79	224	165	135	207	292	256
Puerto Rico	6,618	347	456	394	412	618	615	696	675	848	1,557
Virgin Islands	1,814	103	83	137	96	95	151	165	165	369	450
All other	7,740	354	919	360	437	845	877	911	520	1,206	1,311

TABLE 12A. IMMIGRANTS ADMITTED, BY SPECIFIED COUNTRIES OF BIRTH
AND STATE OF INTENDED FUTURE PERMANENT RESIDENCE:
YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 1961

State of intended future permanent residence	All countries	Mexico	Canada	Germany	United Kingdom	Italy	Cuba	Poland	Ireland	Norway, Sweden, Denmark	Japan	Greece	1/ China	Philippines	All other
All States.....	271,344	41,632	32,038	29,048	22,717	20,652	14,287	9,281	6,541	5,378	4,313	3,392	3,213	2,738	76,114
Alabama.....	603	9	36	184	94	13	26	2	21	5	26	19	4	3	161
Alaska.....	300	8	183	42	11	-	-	1	3	14	4	1	-	5	28
Arizona.....	3,473	2,274	443	163	138	21	7	15	13	19	28	19	36	6	291
Arkansas.....	299	20	11	92	35	4	2	2	4	3	34	3	9	2	78
California.....	64,205	22,484	8,359	4,423	4,978	1,049	275	483	787	1,185	1,410	219	1,168	1,101	16,284
Colorado.....	1,483	177	159	308	135	49	8	27	11	50	50	20	17	18	454
Connecticut.....	5,692	24	774	514	716	1,013	116	604	166	126	23	84	16	17	1,499
Delaware.....	336	-	39	59	55	28	14	18	14	5	5	10	2	4	83
District of Columbia.....	1,993	34	87	203	246	92	97	17	29	47	22	70	50	20	979
Florida.....	13,009	75	1,875	674	711	104	5,901	74	62	113	78	64	16	38	3,224
Georgia.....	1,099	14	83	362	121	18	94	10	18	12	37	19	1	15	295
Hawaii.....	1,762	2	218	79	51	3	1	2	3	14	349	1	123	530	386
Idaho.....	379	54	97	54	26	3	1	-	1	10	15	7	2	4	105
Illinois.....	15,311	2,463	811	1,998	1,019	1,538	420	1,797	611	438	195	388	125	51	3,457
Indiana.....	2,240	262	227	449	220	67	18	97	15	22	66	94	23	15	665
Iowa.....	898	31	98	253	115	36	2	19	9	40	38	12	4	3	238
Kansas.....	779	90	69	208	92	17	16	1	4	12	52	7	14	12	185
Kentucky.....	733	9	58	274	101	5	15	3	4	4	37	9	7	7	200
Louisiana.....	1,645	77	82	168	107	43	160	9	11	25	43	10	14	13	883
Maine.....	1,465	3	1,081	104	88	15	7	3	2	9	23	17	4	8	101
Maryland.....	2,336	26	181	476	346	136	59	106	50	42	54	77	34	40	709
Massachusetts.....	12,091	25	3,201	797	1,153	1,464	89	429	708	267	88	240	116	37	3,477
Michigan.....	7,328	223	1,954	975	766	555	79	427	69	118	118	139	51	40	1,814
Minnesota.....	1,852	37	434	350	221	19	14	65	15	141	37	11	23	10	475
Mississippi.....	350	3	25	110	42	7	17	1	5	6	16	8	14	4	92
Missouri.....	1,737	99	133	467	195	86	36	32	51	23	59	19	13	32	492
Montana.....	448	8	159	83	35	12	1	9	3	17	27	6	1	8	79
Nebraska.....	637	64	70	128	68	24	6	10	16	37	15	10	6	10	173
Nevada.....	542	116	87	61	58	16	13	3	9	17	25	8	17	9	103
New Hampshire.....	976	3	651	65	73	12	-	5	14	10	14	22	2	6	99
New Jersey.....	13,556	40	696	1,843	1,359	2,414	1,009	1,226	508	354	95	195	63	27	3,727
New Mexico.....	1,473	903	120	108	62	9	7	1	1	6	54	7	9	20	166
New York.....	60,429	306	3,085	5,787	5,135	8,725	4,418	2,637	2,710	1,343	236	956	818	107	24,166
North Carolina.....	1,119	7	107	374	139	28	35	7	10	17	43	32	4	10	306
North Dakota.....	319	-	117	80	27	1	1	10	2	23	14	1	3	-	40
Ohio.....	5,741	87	586	1,079	614	666	119	321	69	72	111	179	53	43	1,742
Oklahoma.....	849	44	79	259	117	13	6	6	4	7	29	13	10	17	245
Oregon.....	1,857	55	524	279	160	17	4	16	16	65	60	13	40	22	586
Pennsylvania.....	8,052	56	504	1,365	1,111	1,703	225	461	259	102	126	151	67	40	1,882
Rhode Island.....	1,403	7	158	95	118	172	31	62	38	12	11	7	14	3	675
South Carolina.....	533	1	36	175	96	11	16	-	3	2	21	17	3	9	143
South Dakota.....	220	4	45	55	24	-	1	3	1	16	16	3	1	8	43
Tennessee.....	762	8	88	237	107	13	24	9	3	4	39	14	5	16	195
Texas.....	14,952	11,103	417	976	431	92	91	43	75	82	134	43	73	55	1,337
Utah.....	994	50	207	241	97	9	3	7	5	52	28	17	14	5	259
Vermont.....	639	1	422	40	51	25	1	13	5	4	3	2	1	1	70
Virginia.....	1,639	27	151	399	224	36	69	16	26	31	44	38	20	23	535
Washington.....	3,977	67	1,425	537	437	44	11	27	47	254	172	28	84	104	740
West Virginia.....	558	11	29	170	52	71	13	11	4	7	29	22	1	8	130
Wisconsin.....	2,426	74	295	706	216	133	3	124	23	74	43	32	13	18	672
Wyoming.....	271	29	62	36	34	11	8	4	2	11	7	8	3	1	55
U.S. terr. and poss:															
Guam.....	256	-	-	8	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	132	105
Puerto Rico.....	1,557	36	39	37	14	6	691	-	1	7	3	1	-	1	721
Virgin Islands.....	450	1	7	3	5	-	7	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	425
All other.....	1,311	1	1,154	36	69	4	-	6	1	-	-	-	-	-	40

1/ Includes Formosa.

TABLE 12B. IMMIGRANTS ADMITTED, BY SPECIFIED COUNTRIES OF BIRTH AND RURAL AND URBAN AREA AND CITY: YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 1961

✓Rural: Population of less than 2,500. Urban: Population of 2,500 - 99,999.
Cities: Population of 100,000 or more.

Class of place and city	All countries	Mexico	Canada	Germany	United Kingdom	Italy	Cuba	Poland	Ireland	Norway, Sweden, Denmark	Japan	Greece	China	Philippines	All other
Total	271,344	41,632	32,038	29,048	22,717	20,652	14,287	9,281	6,541	5,378	4,313	3,392	3,213	2,738	76,114
Rural	21,344	6,950	2,751	3,273	1,912	586	259	290	209	407	552	96	127	182	3,750
Urban	99,153	17,438	15,653	12,270	10,107	6,760	3,437	2,818	1,992	2,238	1,701	1,099	653	843	22,144
Cities: Total	145,217	17,171	12,308	12,710	10,413	13,240	9,880	6,143	4,332	2,699	1,825	2,182	2,400	1,456	48,458
Ariz., Phoenix	859	238	285	61	73	8	-	8	5	7	12	11	11	2	138
Tucson	520	325	62	19	24	5	1	7	5	6	3	3	16	2	42
Calif., Berkeley	488	16	59	48	51	3	4	4	3	13	23	-	23	7	234
Fresno	371	139	50	20	16	7	-	-	5	7	9	4	10	1	103
Glendale	327	64	77	23	55	7	3	1	1	11	4	-	-	-	81
Long Beach	836	67	238	73	99	5	1	4	18	29	26	4	5	36	231
Los Angeles	14,142	5,331	1,674	772	950	155	106	206	177	191	326	31	113	81	4,029
Oakland	934	193	92	90	41	27	-	11	7	32	22	5	67	31	316
Pasadena	814	106	133	62	104	10	6	7	17	23	11	2	1	3	329
Sacramento	887	200	128	89	57	14	3	6	19	15	40	5	59	9	243
San Diego	2,421	1,172	319	101	202	56	8	7	13	21	64	10	20	88	340
San Francisco	7,323	525	749	658	598	200	14	37	161	138	167	40	612	426	2,998
San Jose	891	304	135	66	61	37	6	-	6	12	16	8	4	5	231
Santa Ana	398	192	64	18	33	3	-	3	5	6	10	-	-	2	62
Colo., Denver	749	58	88	160	60	19	6	24	5	22	27	13	11	8	248
Conn., Bridgeport	444	-	37	21	25	98	27	28	11	6	1	10	2	1	177
Hartford	896	1	182	42	41	180	12	120	27	4	2	4	5	1	275
New Haven	363	-	30	20	55	89	7	24	20	8	3	6	2	-	99
Waterbury	278	-	32	15	22	98	-	10	3	1	-	7	-	1	89
D. C., Washington	1,993	34	87	203	246	92	97	17	29	47	22	70	50	20	979
Fla., Jacksonville	318	4	56	56	34	1	38	1	13	5	9	-	5	4	92
✓Miami	6,225	22	383	131	137	31	3,732	26	14	18	9	12	1	3	1,706
St. Petersburg	357	1	119	23	36	2	132	3	1	1	3	-	-	-	36
Tampa	574	8	117	43	45	12	203	1	1	4	3	4	1	1	131
Hawaii, Honolulu	1,311	2	206	62	45	3	-	2	3	8	250	-	102	330	298
Ill., Chicago	10,917	1,975	412	1,110	538	1,197	316	1,575	509	255	88	343	98	30	2,471
Ind., Gary	297	37	14	18	18	11	-	27	2	3	2	50	-	2	113
Indianapolis	320	7	42	65	28	5	5	1	5	2	8	9	3	4	136
La., New Orleans	865	26	23	39	37	14	111	5	4	17	15	4	6	6	558
Md., Baltimore	1,093	6	72	197	142	79	25	80	25	13	14	56	26	20	338
Mass., Boston	1,940	5	257	103	177	413	39	68	208	37	9	52	62	3	507
Cambridge	590	1	100	40	109	27	4	8	23	17	3	24	5	1	228
New Bedford	503	1	28	9	10	3	-	4	2	46	1	1	2	2	394
Springfield	259	-	67	17	12	39	-	21	10	6	3	10	1	-	73
Worcester	325	-	55	26	36	47	1	42	16	14	2	9	2	1	74
Mich., Dearborn	261	2	58	17	29	51	1	13	3	2	2	4	1	-	78
Detroit	2,801	101	723	263	237	317	39	242	38	23	18	70	24	14	692
Minn., Minneapolis	733	12	179	95	68	9	9	44	3	87	8	3	8	5	203
St. Paul	332	10	90	63	41	6	2	7	5	15	1	3	9	1	80
Mo., Kansas City	375	43	29	74	48	19	12	11	7	3	3	3	2	5	116
St. Louis	591	32	41	143	41	49	19	18	-17	10	15	9	8	10	179
N. J., Elizabeth	426	1	7	18	36	96	60	85	9	4	-	6	2	-	142
Jersey City	671	5	23	47	37	204	40	90	37	7	1	31	2	2	105
Newark	1,397	1	32	75	32	253	108	146	55	4	3	20	9	3	656
Paterson	798	2	17	59	30	269	32	56	11	9	1	5	2	-	305
Trenton	270	-	14	30	29	56	5	37	6	3	4	-	-	-	83
N. Y., Buffalo	973	2	207	140	84	165	3	119	15	6	6	11	4	3	208
New York	46,338	237	1,129	3,735	3,015	6,225	4,139	1,911	2,236	945	138	797	731	69	21,031
Niagara Falls	325	-	152	21	34	60	3	20	3	1	1	3	-	-	27
Rochester	921	4	177	88	119	276	8	29	25	10	1	4	5	3	172
Syracuse	435	2	77	45	44	99	4	23	22	14	4	3	-	2	96
Yonkers	579	1	17	48	54	175	28	44	31	8	3	6	3	4	157
Ohio, Cincinnati	537	12	40	128	71	42	11	13	8	13	11	8	9	5	166
Cleveland	1,564	14	142	224	154	230	22	162	29	19	14	44	16	14	480
Columbus	424	3	65	74	54	41	5	8	3	4	10	8	4	6	139
Ore., Portland	917	3	259	141	85	11	4	7	9	22	19	9	26	9	313
Pa., Philadelphia	2,711	9	128	353	336	602	109	217	110	25	29	34	30	9	720
Pittsburgh	860	5	63	107	110	251	17	29	38	5	6	28	7	5	189
R. I., Providence	429	7	20	17	37	84	14	27	24	4	2	2	9	-	182
Tex., Dallas	597	149	75	77	51	16	17	11	7	13	10	2	3	1	165
El Paso	3,672	3,442	30	58	13	6	13	3	-	5	8	1	6	5	82
Houston	1,111	370	88	118	63	15	30	7	11	17	8	9	35	3	337
San Antonio	1,351	919	50	108	58	9	6	11	26	5	17	8	10	10	114
Utah, Salt Lake City	590	16	65	172	55	4	3	6	5	44	18	12	10	3	177
Wash., Seattle	1,690	18	646	142	225	19	6	13	15	137	63	18	54	44	290
Tacoma	267	-	50	49	15	3	4	2	6	37	8	1	1	7	84
Wisc., Milwaukee	996	39	73	314	81	69	-	69	6	14	13	21	6	6	285
Other cities	7,447	650	1,070	1,167	810	512	200	275	139	139	174	188	40	77	2,006
U. S. terr. and poss:															
Guam	256	-	-	8	2	-	-	-	-	-	7	-	2	132	105
Puerto Rico	1,557	36	39	37	14	6	691	-	1	7	3	1	-	1	721
Virgin Islands	450	1	7	3	5	-	7	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	425
All other	3,367	36	1,280	747	264	60	13	30	7	25	225	14	31	124	511

✓ Includes Formosa.

TABLE 13. IMMIGRATION BY COUNTRY, FOR DECADES:
1820 - 1961 1/

From 1820 to 1867 figures represent alien passengers arrived; 1868 to 1891 inclusive and 1895 to 1897 inclusive immigrant aliens arrived; 1892 to 1894 inclusive and from 1898 to present time immigrant aliens admitted. Data for years prior to 1906 relate to country whence alien came; thereafter to country of last permanent residence. Because of changes in boundaries and changes in lists of countries, data for certain countries are not comparable throughout. 7

Countries	1820	1821-1830	1831-1840	1841-1850	1851-1860	1861-1870
All countries	8,385	143,439	599,125	1,713,251	2,598,214	2,314,824
Europe	7,691	98,817	495,688	1,597,501	2,452,660	2,065,270
Austria-Hungary 2/	-	-	-	-	-	7,800
Belgium	1	27	22	5,074	4,738	6,734
Denmark	20	169	1,063	539	3,749	17,094
France	371	8,497	45,575	77,262	76,358	35,986
Germany 2/	968	6,761	152,454	434,626	951,667	787,468
(England	1,782	14,055	7,611	32,092	247,125	222,277
Great (Scotland	268	2,912	2,667	3,712	38,331	38,769
Britain (Wales	-	170	185	1,261	6,319	4,313
(Not spec. 3/.....	360	7,942	65,347	229,979	132,199	341,537
Greece	-	20	49	16	31	72
Ireland	3,614	50,724	207,381	780,719	914,119	435,778
Italy	30	409	2,253	1,870	9,231	11,725
Netherlands	49	1,078	1,412	8,251	10,789	9,102
Norway) 4/	3	91	1,201	13,903	20,931	(71,631
Sweden) 4/	-	-	-	-	-	(37,667
Poland 5/	5	16	369	105	1,164	2,027
Portugal	35	145	829	550	1,055	2,658
Spain	139	2,477	2,125	2,209	9,298	6,697
Switzerland	31	3,226	4,821	4,644	25,011	23,286
Turkey in Europe	1	20	7	59	83	129
U.S.S.R. 6/	14	75	277	551	457	2,512
Other Europe	-	3	40	79	5	8
Asia	5	10	48	82	41,455	64,630
China	1	2	8	35	41,397	64,301
India	1	8	39	36	43	69
Japan 7/	-	-	-	-	-	186
Turkey in Asia 8/	-	-	-	-	-	2
Other Asia	3	-	1	11	15	72
America	387	11,564	33,424	62,469	74,720	166,607
Canada & Newfoundland 9/ ..	209	2,277	13,624	41,723	59,309	153,878
Mexico 10/	1	4,817	6,599	3,271	3,078	2,191
West Indies	164	3,834	12,301	13,528	10,660	9,046
Central America	2	105	44	368	449	95
South America	11	531	856	3,579	1,224	1,397
Africa	1	16	54	55	210	312
Australia & New Zealand	-	-	-	-	-	36
Not specified	301	33,032	69,911	53,144	29,169	17,969

See footnotes at end of table.

TABLE 13. IMMIGRATION BY COUNTRY, FOR DECADES:
1820 - 1961 1/ (Continued)

Countries	1871-1880	1881-1890	1891-1900	1901-1910	1911-1920	1921-1930
All countries	2,812,191	5,246,613	3,687,564	8,795,386	5,735,811	4,107,209
Europe	2,272,262	4,737,046	3,558,978	8,136,016	4,376,564	2,477,853
Austria)					(453,649	32,868
Hungary) 2/	72,969	353,719	592,707	2,145,266	(442,693	30,680
Belgium	7,221	20,177	18,167	41,635	33,746	15,846
Bulgaria 11/	-	-	160	39,280	22,533	2,945
Czechoslovakia 12/	-	-	-	-	3,426	102,194
Denmark	31,771	88,132	50,231	65,285	41,983	32,430
Finland 12/	-	-	-	-	756	16,691
France	72,206	50,464	30,770	73,379	61,897	49,610
Germany 2/	718,182	1,452,970	505,152	341,498	143,945	412,202
(England	437,706	644,680	216,726	388,017	249,944	157,420
Great (Scotland	87,564	149,869	44,188	120,469	78,357	159,781
Britain (Wales	6,631	12,640	10,557	17,464	13,107	13,012
(Not spec. 3/ ..	16,142	168	67	-	-	-
Greece	210	2,308	15,979	167,519	184,201	51,084
Ireland	436,871	655,482	388,416	339,065	146,181	220,591
Italy	55,759	307,309	651,893	2,045,877	1,109,524	455,315
Netherlands	16,541	53,701	26,758	48,262	43,718	26,948
Norway 4/	95,323	176,586	95,015	190,505	66,395	68,531
Sweden 4/	115,922	391,776	226,266	249,534	95,074	97,249
Poland 5/	12,970	51,806	96,720	-	4,813	227,734
Portugal	14,082	16,978	27,508	69,149	89,732	29,994
Rumania 13/	11	6,348	12,750	53,008	13,311	67,646
Spain	5,266	4,419	8,731	27,935	68,611	28,958
Switzerland	28,293	81,988	31,179	34,922	23,091	29,676
Turkey in Europe	337	1,562	3,626	79,976	54,677	14,659
U.S.S.R. 6/	39,284	213,282	505,290	1,597,306	921,201	61,742
Yugoslavia 11/	-	-	-	-	1,888	49,064
Other Europe	1,001	682	122	665	8,111	22,983
Asia	123,823	68,380	71,236	243,567	192,559	97,400
China	123,201	61,711	14,799	20,605	21,278	29,907
India	163	269	68	4,713	2,082	1,886
Japan 7/	149	2,270	25,942	129,797	83,837	33,462
Turkey in Asia 8/	67	2,220	26,799	77,393	79,389	19,165
Other Asia	243	1,910	3,628	11,059	5,973	12,980
America	404,044	426,967	38,972	361,888	1,143,671	1,516,716
Canada & Newfoundland 9/ ..	383,640	393,304	3,311	179,226	742,185	924,515
Mexico 10/	5,162	1,913	971	49,642	219,004	459,287
West Indies	13,957	29,042	33,066	107,548	123,424	74,899
Central America	157	404	549	8,192	17,159	15,769
South America	1,128	2,304	1,075	17,280	41,899	42,215
Other America 16/	-	-	-	-	-	31
Africa	358	857	350	7,368	8,443	6,286
Australia & New Zealand ...	9,886	7,017	2,740	11,975	12,348	8,299
Pacific Islands	1,028	5,557	1,225	1,049	1,079	427
Not specified 14/	790	789	14,063	33,523	1,147	228

See footnotes at end of table.

TABLE 13. IMMIGRATION BY COUNTRY, FOR DECADES:
1820 - 1961 1/ (Continued)

Countries	1931-1940	1941-1950	1951-1960	1961	Total 142 yrs. 1820-1961
All countries	528,431	1,035,039	2,515,479	271,344	42,112,305
Europe	348,289	621,704	1,328,293	108,532	34,683,164
Albania 12/	2,040	85	59	9	2,193
Austria 2/	3,563	24,860	67,106)	1,114)	4,277,358
Hungary 2/	7,861	3,469	36,637)	397)	190,100
Belgium	4,817	12,189	18,575	1,131	66,369
Bulgaria 11/	938	375	104	34	129,490
Czechoslovakia 12/	14,393	8,347	918	212	352,304
Denmark	2,559	5,393	10,984	902	946
Estonia 12/	506	212	185	43	27,495
Finland 12/	2,146	2,503	4,925	474	689,331
France	12,623	38,809	51,121	4,403	6,752,109
Germany 2/	114,058	226,578	477,765	25,815	2,924,550
(England	21,756	112,252	156,171	14,936	786,346
Great (Scotland	6,887	16,131	32,854	3,587	92,388
Britain (Wales	735	3,209	2,589	196	797,749
(Not specified 3/	-	-	3,884	124	490,313
Greece	9,119	8,973	47,608	3,124	4,682,145
Ireland	13,167	26,967	57,332	5,738	4,981,331
Italy	68,028	57,661	185,491	18,956	1,989
Latvia 12/	1,192	361	352	84	3,251
Lithuania 12/	2,201	683	242	125	2,111
Luxembourg 17/	565	820	684	42	328,258
Netherlands	7,150	14,860	52,277	7,362	840,094
Norway 4/	4,740	10,100	22,935	2,204	438,565
Poland 5/	17,026	7,571	9,985	6,254	286,887
Portugal	3,329	7,423	19,588	3,832	159,236
Rumania 13/	3,871	1,076	1,039	176	182,652
Spain	3,258	2,898	7,894	1,737	1,251,480
Sweden 4/	3,960	10,665	21,697	1,670	325,599
Switzerland	5,512	10,547	17,675	1,697	159,516
Turkey in Europe	737	580	2,653	410	3,344,749
U.S.S.R. 6/	1,356	548	584	270	67,776
Yugoslavia 11/	5,835	1,576	8,225	1,188	48,484
Other Europe	2,361	3,983	8,155	286
Asia 15/	15,344	31,780	147,453	19,495	1,117,267
China	4,928	16,709	9,657	900	409,439
India	496	1,761	1,973	292	13,899
Japan 7/	1,948	1,555	46,250	4,490	329,886
Turkey in Asia 8/	328	218	866	296	206,743
Other Asia	7,644	11,537	88,707	13,517	157,300

See footnotes at end of table.

TABLE 13. IMMIGRATION BY COUNTRY, FOR DECADES:
1820 - 1961 ^{1/} (Continued)

Countries	1931-1940	1941-1950	1951-1960	1961	Total 142 yrs. 1820-1961
America	160,037	354,804	996,944	139,580	5,892,794
Canada & Newfoundland ^{9/}	108,527	171,718	377,952	47,470	3,602,868
Mexico ^{10/}	22,319	60,589	299,811	41,476	1,180,131
West Indies	15,502	49,725	123,091	20,520	640,307
Central America	5,861	21,665	44,751	7,272	122,842
South America	7,803	21,831	91,628	19,095	253,856
Other America ^{16/}	25	29,276	59,711	3,747	92,790
Africa	1,750	7,367	14,092	1,851	49,370
Australia & New Zealand	2,231	13,805	11,506	1,556	81,399
Pacific Islands ^{15/}	780	5,437	4,698	325	21,605
Not specified ^{14/}	-	142	12,493	5	266,706

- ^{1/} Data for fiscal years ended June 30, except 1820 to 1831 inclusive and 1844 to 1849 inclusive fiscal years ended Sept. 30; 1833 to 1842 inclusive and 1851 to 1867 inclusive years ended Dec. 31; 1832 covers 15 months ended Dec. 31; 1843 nine months ended Sept. 30; 1850 fifteen months ended Dec. 31 and 1868 six months ended June 30.
- ^{2/} Data for Austria-Hungary were not reported until 1861. Austria and Hungary have been recorded separately since 1905. In the years 1938 to 1945 inclusive Austria was included with Germany.
- ^{3/} United Kingdom not specified. In the years 1901 to 1951, included in other Europe.
- ^{4/} From 1820 to 1868 the figures for Norway and Sweden were combined.
- ^{5/} Poland was recorded as a separate country from 1820 to 1898 and since 1920. Between 1899 and 1919 Poland was included with Austria-Hungary, Germany, and Russia.
- ^{6/} Since 1931 the Russian Empire has been broken down into European U.S.S.R. and Siberia or Asiatic U.S.S.R.
- ^{7/} No record of immigration from Japan until 1861.
- ^{8/} No record of immigration from Turkey in Asia until 1869.
- ^{9/} Prior to 1920 Canada and Newfoundland were recorded as British North America. From 1820 to 1898 the figures include all British North American possessions.
- ^{10/} No record of immigration from Mexico from 1886 to 1893.
- ^{11/} Bulgaria, Serbia, and Montenegro were first reported in 1899. Bulgaria has been reported separately since 1920 and in 1920 also a separate enumeration was made for the Kingdom of Serbs, Croats, and Slovenes. Since 1922 the Serb, Croat, and Slovene Kingdom has been recorded as Yugoslavia.
- ^{12/} Countries added to the list since the beginning of World War I are theretofore included with the countries to which they belonged. Figures are available since 1920 for Czechoslovakia and Finland; and since 1924 for Albania, Estonia, Latvia, and Lithuania.
- ^{13/} No record of immigration from Rumania until 1880.
- ^{14/} The figure 33,523 in column headed 1901-1910, includes 32,897 persons returning in 1906 to their homes in the United States.
- ^{15/} Beginning with the year 1952, Asia includes the Philippines. From 1934 to 1951 the Philippines were included in the Pacific Islands. Prior to 1934 the Philippines were recorded in separate tables as insular travel.
- ^{16/} Included with countries not specified prior to 1925.
- ^{17/} Figures for Luxembourg are available since 1925.

TABLE 14. IMMIGRANTS ADMITTED, BY COUNTRY OR REGION OF BIRTH:
YEARS ENDED JUNE 30, 1952 - 1961

Country or region of birth	Total 1952-1961	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961
All countries	2,581,106	265,520	170,434	208,177	237,790	321,625	326,867	253,265	260,686	265,398	271,344
Europe	1,465,228	203,190	96,351	111,463	127,852	175,883	185,427	138,842	158,801	139,670	127,749
Austria	28,638	5,976	1,862	2,072	2,228	4,326	4,109	2,005	2,355	1,970	1,735
Belgium	12,803	1,539	1,335	1,424	1,117	1,370	1,520	1,164	1,145	1,066	1,123
Czechoslovakia	26,923	5,041	2,173	2,235	1,983	2,612	3,541	2,156	2,813	2,391	1,978
Denmark	13,815	1,345	1,278	1,322	1,321	1,413	1,373	1,492	1,450	1,495	1,326
Finland	6,721	585	614	681	619	677	675	738	689	754	689
France	38,643	3,454	3,216	3,277	3,411	4,308	4,180	4,100	4,487	4,253	3,957
Germany	348,129	50,283	27,305	32,935	29,603	38,390	45,230	32,145	31,422	31,768	29,048
Greece	47,383	7,084	1,603	2,127	6,311	10,531	4,952	3,079	4,507	3,797	3,392
Hungary	61,090	6,850	803	1,165	904	2,261	8,705	1,583	30,098	7,257	1,466
Ireland	67,247	3,796	4,655	5,232	5,975	6,483	9,124	10,383	7,371	7,687	6,541
Italy	201,298	9,306	9,701	15,201	31,925	39,789	19,061	24,479	16,251	14,933	20,652
Latvia	8,852	4,459	294	296	425	856	1,077	319	468	353	305
Lithuania	8,381	3,044	314	401	384	908	1,266	448	586	482	548
Netherlands	48,630	3,143	3,042	3,769	3,732	5,134	12,416	3,711	4,005	5,070	4,608
Norway	24,642	2,481	2,427	2,420	2,478	2,548	2,533	2,385	2,484	2,533	2,353
Poland	99,782	33,211	4,395	5,663	4,697	8,453	11,225	6,607	8,301	7,949	9,281
Portugal	23,346	1,013	1,141	1,636	1,366	1,396	1,537	1,635	2,694	6,968	3,960
Rumania	15,894	4,915	468	666	988	2,328	2,573	805	1,345	993	813
Spain	12,029	536	991	964	1,134	964	1,009	1,354	1,528	1,737	1,812
Sweden	19,138	1,478	1,750	1,811	1,546	1,906	2,294	2,224	2,079	2,351	1,699
Switzerland	17,458	1,569	1,794	1,686	1,670	1,848	1,800	1,739	1,783	1,896	1,673
Turkey (Europe and Asia) ..	7,099	441	269	519	566	764	771	1,046	1,068	885	770
United Kingdom	219,098	17,631	19,230	19,309	17,849	21,582	27,570	27,613	20,954	24,643	22,717
U.S.S.R. (Europe and Asia) ..	36,781	12,754	1,832	2,013	1,731	3,984	4,657	2,114	2,872	2,472	2,352
Yugoslavia	52,399	17,223	1,272	1,432	2,567	8,723	9,842	2,260	4,349	2,742	1,989
Other Europe	19,009	4,033	2,587	1,209	1,322	2,329	2,387	1,258	1,697	1,225	962
Asia	166,943	9,015	7,731	11,335	11,616	17,025	22,592	19,127	23,300	23,864	21,338
China 1/	34,136	1,421	1,536	2,770	2,705	4,450	5,425	3,213	5,722	3,681	3,213
Hong Kong	3,739	54	98	177	160	418	546	342	844	475	625
India	3,430	153	155	308	332	314	337	513	506	391	421
Indonesia	13,825	112	115	217	185	449	3,091	338	960	4,554	3,804
Iran	3,148	223	160	249	219	227	328	433	409	429	471
Iraq	1,904	102	125	162	159	163	180	215	238	304	256
Israel	10,409	206	421	515	471	857	1,275	1,681	2,057	1,608	1,318
Japan	48,789	4,517	2,393	3,777	3,984	5,586	6,354	6,543	5,851	5,471	4,313
Jordan 2/	5,486	288	304	346	411	814	994	528	607	536	658
Korea	8,527	127	115	254	315	703	648	1,604	1,720	1,507	1,534
Lebanon	3,650	175	261	324	276	390	411	366	438	511	498
Philippines	20,073	1,066	1,160	1,633	1,784	1,873	1,996	2,236	2,633	2,954	2,738
Ryukyu Islands	1,903	68	39	105	105	126	200	209	308	372	371
Other Asia	7,924	503	849	498	510	655	807	906	1,007	1,071	1,118
North America	837,053	48,092	60,107	77,772	90,732	119,417	106,942	80,788	64,740	85,075	103,388
Canada	286,155	28,141	28,967	27,055	23,091	29,533	33,203	30,055	23,082	30,990	32,038
Mexico	354,572	9,600	18,454	37,456	50,772	65,047	49,154	26,712	23,061	32,684	41,632
Cuba	90,724	2,536	3,509	5,527	9,294	14,953	13,733	11,581	7,021	8,283	14,287
Other West Indies	48,735	4,187	5,366	3,472	3,205	4,069	4,325	5,181	5,197	5,764	7,971
Central America	49,489	2,642	3,056	3,488	3,683	4,981	5,780	6,573	5,808	6,661	6,817
Other North America	7,378	986	755	774	687	834	749	686	571	693	643
South America	84,912	3,902	4,691	5,523	5,599	6,846	9,002	11,039	9,792	13,048	15,470
Argentina	17,512	506	691	932	961	1,282	2,058	2,665	1,948	2,878	3,591
Brazil	9,955	465	501	590	773	970	1,274	1,360	1,180	1,399	1,443
Colombia	20,390	1,140	1,322	1,202	1,226	1,576	1,961	2,891	2,524	2,989	3,559
Ecuador	11,002	691	945	1,061	839	739	1,002	1,193	1,130	1,576	1,826
Peru	8,957	349	379	515	622	780	824	888	907	1,607	2,086
Venezuela	4,855	195	220	300	347	458	411	572	678	779	895
Other South America	12,241	556	633	923	831	1,041	1,472	1,470	1,425	1,820	2,070
Africa	17,909	847	1,046	1,367	1,341	1,626	1,871	2,249	2,865	2,526	2,171
Morocco	2,321	77	132	179	205	242	260	251	344	355	276
Tunisia 3/	1,100	-	-	118	123	131	149	144	154	152	129
Union of South Africa	2,316	136	147	210	187	211	245	270	266	298	346
United Arab Republic	6,177	263	292	444	369	457	530	707	1,411	1,061	643
Other Africa	5,995	371	475	416	457	585	687	877	690	660	777
Oceania	8,835	451	496	706	595	800	1,016	1,210	1,178	1,179	1,204
Australia	4,998	276	333	451	333	429	519	715	646	671	625
New Zealand	1,889	140	117	154	173	237	237	222	224	241	240
Other Oceania	1,948	35	46	101	121	198	260	273	308	267	339
Other countries	226	23	12	11	55	28	17	10	10	36	24

1/ Includes Formosa.

2/ Includes Arab Palestine.

3/ Not reported separately prior to 1954.

TABLE 15. NONIMMIGRANTS ADMITTED, BY COUNTRY OR REGION OF BIRTH:
YEARS ENDED JUNE 30, 1952 - 1961

[Data exclude border crossers, crewmen, Mexican agricultural laborers,
insular travellers, and returning residents, students and others entering without documents]

Country or region of birth	1952-1961	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961
All countries	7,868,232	516,082	485,714	566,613	620,946	686,259	758,858	847,764	1,024,945	1,140,736	1,220,315
Europe	3,582,663	204,679	207,181	242,460	274,355	305,820	361,744	377,587	473,660	543,906	591,271
Austria	76,717	3,523	3,793	4,196	5,151	6,467	8,562	9,268	11,368	12,222	12,167
Belgium	67,167	5,815	5,112	5,311	5,579	5,378	5,838	6,641	8,171	9,278	10,044
Czechoslovakia	28,976	1,809	2,185	3,047	3,537	3,558	3,233	2,489	3,008	3,026	3,084
Denmark	101,513	5,634	5,904	6,888	7,353	8,423	10,669	11,052	13,844	15,935	15,811
Finland	33,874	1,931	2,042	2,176	2,320	2,742	3,862	3,439	3,901	5,350	6,111
France	264,924	18,427	19,247	18,517	21,048	22,513	25,482	27,934	32,958	37,617	41,181
Germany	560,915	17,268	19,650	25,373	33,226	45,307	54,246	64,592	88,010	103,723	109,520
Greece	68,153	3,097	3,414	4,014	4,980	5,101	6,967	6,353	8,993	11,253	13,981
Hungary	51,939	1,530	2,049	3,123	3,943	4,030	4,320	3,782	5,933	9,833	13,396
Ireland	87,431	4,077	4,669	6,083	6,702	7,194	9,385	8,451	11,680	13,374	15,816
Italy	350,298	10,042	12,125	19,422	27,532	34,038	41,150	41,815	47,566	55,114	61,494
Latvia	8,962	394	497	834	1,077	1,308	1,197	966	880	928	881
Lithuania	11,706	807	888	1,417	1,623	1,528	1,316	1,106	1,089	994	938
Netherlands	234,429	11,212	11,589	12,918	15,089	18,808	22,513	26,367	34,837	41,391	39,705
Norway	89,632	6,991	6,979	7,145	7,771	8,695	8,744	9,218	10,645	11,551	11,893
Poland	109,421	7,886	8,347	10,394	11,449	11,206	11,755	11,502	12,276	11,764	12,842
Portugal	26,600	1,382	1,496	1,527	1,619	1,905	2,695	3,838	3,366	4,100	4,672
Rumania	30,823	2,076	2,046	2,606	3,354	3,466	3,724	3,168	3,240	3,318	3,825
Spain	156,507	10,382	11,513	11,588	13,050	11,846	12,772	15,719	21,294	23,878	24,465
Sweden	95,385	5,857	6,122	7,427	7,340	8,505	9,105	9,611	12,655	13,825	14,938
Switzerland	105,314	5,528	5,776	7,244	8,518	8,967	9,358	11,304	14,434	16,432	17,753
Turkey (Europe and Asia) ..	31,706	1,862	2,018	2,164	2,838	2,976	3,336	3,978	4,336	4,503	3,695
United Kingdom	871,527	68,596	62,066	70,217	69,166	71,163	89,173	82,455	104,698	117,972	136,021
U.S.S.R. (Europe and Asia) ..	48,895	5,122	4,095	4,263	4,311	4,221	4,429	4,457	5,405	6,728	5,864
Yugoslavia	35,678	952	1,412	1,707	2,173	2,784	3,884	4,536	5,007	5,913	7,310
Other Europe	34,171	2,479	2,147	2,859	3,606	3,691	4,029	3,546	4,066	3,884	3,864
Asia	521,451	25,777	29,173	30,614	38,449	42,350	47,077	59,337	76,081	86,057	86,536
China 1/	66,312	4,688	4,325	4,275	5,338	6,355	6,230	7,948	9,063	8,869	9,221
Hong Kong	7,274	274	368	362	379	443	501	802	1,036	1,317	1,792
India	48,208	2,717	3,007	3,112	3,792	3,568	4,273	4,706	6,143	7,578	9,312
Indonesia	18,813	849	1,024	1,097	1,217	1,356	1,887	2,068	2,882	3,432	3,001
Iran	19,844	804	839	871	1,113	1,417	1,723	2,595	3,351	3,705	3,426
Iraq	7,662	390	502	635	627	696	894	871	812	1,067	1,168
Israel	27,682	782	940	1,206	1,398	1,928	2,407	3,583	3,819	5,373	6,246
Japan	155,877	6,034	8,036	8,027	10,037	10,648	12,993	15,039	26,031	29,731	29,301
Jordan 2/	8,664	815	782	837	745	673	648	864	872	1,056	1,372
Korea	17,955	808	1,111	1,270	2,615	3,552	1,798	1,995	1,531	1,504	1,771
Lebanon	19,746	1,214	1,383	1,367	1,505	1,738	1,785	2,123	2,474	2,951	3,206
Philippines	69,903	3,600	4,132	4,786	5,822	5,869	6,799	10,058	10,083	10,435	8,319
Ryukyu Islands	2,953	165	196	71	107	102	165	389	611	753	394
Other Asia	50,558	2,637	2,528	2,698	3,754	4,005	4,974	6,296	7,373	8,286	8,007
North America	2,867,232	224,229	184,582	223,862	232,178	265,188	268,621	315,049	364,504	381,454	407,565
Canada	433,834	87,623	25,365	29,417	28,909	33,927	34,948	40,957	44,278	51,027	57,383
Mexico	1,037,063	32,120	51,480	76,244	76,155	96,866	106,695	123,627	138,391	150,310	185,175
Cuba	639,401	60,580	60,667	60,727	63,143	63,852	62,403	72,618	83,365	68,112	43,934
Other West Indies	501,534	22,275	29,063	37,448	40,196	44,567	38,977	50,479	67,655	79,509	91,365
Central America	216,516	13,189	14,631	16,610	20,465	22,835	22,383	24,079	27,113	28,983	26,228
Other North America	38,884	8,442	3,376	3,416	3,310	3,141	3,215	3,289	3,702	3,513	3,480
South America	614,469	41,385	44,001	47,410	51,750	50,502	55,619	66,106	78,196	89,714	89,786
Argentina	85,925	4,458	4,173	6,081	7,335	6,423	7,809	8,863	10,783	12,758	17,242
Brazil	83,143	6,401	6,285	6,551	5,782	6,300	10,600	10,411	8,601	9,762	12,450
Colombia	120,891	10,022	12,320	12,631	13,679	9,818	8,313	11,062	13,071	16,069	13,906
Ecuador	27,704	1,985	2,200	2,290	2,588	2,686	2,340	2,734	3,730	3,920	3,231
Peru	43,842	3,030	3,296	3,134	3,619	3,937	4,505	4,783	5,207	5,842	6,489
Venezuela	173,627	10,449	11,290	11,795	12,942	14,872	14,414	19,188	25,979	28,514	24,184
Other South America	79,337	5,040	4,437	4,928	5,805	6,466	7,638	9,065	10,825	12,849	12,284
Africa	77,843	4,492	4,693	5,028	6,008	5,954	6,771	8,243	9,511	12,053	15,090
Morocco	5,076	118	181	201	285	293	439	648	696	963	1,252
Tunisia 3/	2,157	-	-	85	134	117	169	227	382	490	553
Union of South Africa	19,893	1,285	1,411	1,704	1,583	1,192	1,403	2,101	2,481	3,090	3,643
United Arab Republic	27,860	1,957	2,014	1,999	2,438	2,399	2,473	2,857	3,137	3,979	4,607
Other Africa	22,857	1,132	1,087	1,039	1,568	1,953	2,287	2,410	2,815	3,531	5,035
Oceania	168,506	8,358	7,986	10,925	12,694	14,102	16,769	20,063	22,446	25,847	29,316
Australia	118,188	6,085	5,498	7,281	8,620	9,871	11,650	14,131	16,070	18,485	20,497
New Zealand	36,767	2,008	1,911	2,430	2,701	2,978	3,380	4,235	4,707	5,564	6,853
Other Oceania	13,551	265	577	1,214	1,373	1,253	1,739	1,697	1,669	1,798	1,966
Other countries	36,068	7,162	8,098	6,314	5,512	2,343	2,257	1,379	547	1,705	751

1/ Includes Formosa.
2/ Includes Arab Palestine
3/ Not reported separately prior to 1954.

TABLE 15A. TEMPORARY VISITORS ADMITTED, BY COUNTRY OR REGION OF BIRTH:
YEARS ENDED JUNE 30, 1952 - 1961

Aliens admitted under Sec. 3(2) of the Immigration Act of 1924, as amended,
and Sec. 101(a)(15)(B) of the Immigration and Nationality Act

Country or region of birth	1952-1961	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961
All countries	5,350,736	356,351	306,715	353,754	401,090	471,969	537,760	596,004	689,416	779,205	858,472
Europe	2,404,674	119,913	113,266	137,314	171,600	207,762	246,531	266,546	329,067	388,962	423,713
Austria	57,725	2,592	2,149	2,626	3,556	4,805	6,702	7,249	8,835	9,643	9,568
Belgium	44,806	2,535	2,638	2,986	3,516	3,644	4,366	4,762	5,693	7,138	7,528
Czechoslovakia	20,862	1,134	1,415	2,141	2,636	2,671	2,576	1,776	2,136	2,245	2,132
Denmark	64,179	2,918	2,722	3,642	4,280	5,198	6,262	7,122	9,383	11,061	11,591
Finland	21,267	945	940	953	1,242	1,605	2,115	2,027	2,640	4,079	4,681
France	175,101	9,866	9,588	10,050	12,646	15,142	19,429	20,175	22,801	26,269	29,135
Germany	416,406	12,026	11,354	15,281	21,752	32,623	43,223	49,189	66,152	80,144	84,662
Greece	41,691	1,624	1,783	2,172	2,587	2,927	3,750	4,213	6,222	7,655	8,758
Hungary	43,666	982	1,412	2,322	3,218	3,381	3,154	2,984	5,126	8,837	12,180
Ireland	48,811	1,951	1,812	2,228	3,147	4,168	4,739	5,396	7,392	8,698	9,280
Italy	239,784	5,312	6,198	10,344	17,689	23,804	29,509	28,837	33,065	40,535	44,491
Latvia	7,489	266	370	647	909	1,120	1,060	816	743	803	755
Lithuania	10,165	662	754	1,178	1,453	1,326	1,189	956	954	878	815
Netherlands	163,459	5,994	6,523	7,731	9,919	13,229	16,708	20,167	24,119	28,908	30,161
Norway	42,730	3,048	2,583	2,661	3,256	4,286	4,576	4,843	5,298	5,945	6,234
Poland	86,837	5,741	6,056	7,810	9,145	9,145	9,862	9,488	9,877	9,507	10,206
Portugal	12,189	534	534	496	633	828	1,060	1,453	1,762	2,259	2,630
Rumania	25,408	1,620	1,561	2,059	2,797	2,900	3,232	2,615	2,698	2,829	3,097
Spain	87,313	6,489	6,870	7,072	7,700	7,929	8,753	8,998	10,623	11,646	11,233
Sweden	67,932	3,830	3,769	4,666	4,819	6,033	7,035	7,223	9,284	10,043	11,230
Switzerland	76,962	3,325	3,612	4,785	5,688	6,606	7,676	8,855	10,794	12,318	13,303
Turkey (Europe and Asia) ..	19,987	1,230	1,136	1,190	1,735	1,893	2,100	2,567	2,790	3,026	2,320
United Kingdom	552,362	40,175	33,203	37,064	41,288	45,326	48,905	56,408	71,100	83,228	95,665
U.S.S.R. (Europe and Asia) ..	31,540	3,833	2,815	2,968	2,747	2,815	3,053	2,782	3,140	3,642	3,745
Yugoslavia	24,942	336	487	786	1,175	1,844	2,788	3,271	3,770	4,793	5,692
Other Europe	21,061	945	982	1,346	2,067	2,514	2,709	2,374	2,670	2,833	2,621
Asia	206,396	11,563	11,038	10,806	12,365	14,801	18,856	20,830	25,897	35,129	45,111
China 1/	21,029	1,009	850	1,227	1,284	1,550	2,013	2,623	3,064	3,416	3,993
Hong Kong	3,448	102	139	124	161	208	230	362	493	651	978
India	20,305	1,482	1,276	1,192	1,402	1,532	1,738	1,803	2,451	3,317	4,112
Indonesia	8,378	548	557	478	560	643	881	949	1,213	1,206	1,343
Iran	6,327	388	266	217	300	483	648	708	936	1,167	1,214
Iraq	3,701	178	202	243	306	357	465	343	397	564	646
Israel	18,484	452	580	705	927	1,315	1,728	2,297	2,615	3,648	4,217
Japan	64,259	2,574	2,892	2,906	2,902	3,899	5,431	5,500	7,669	12,329	18,157
Jordan 2/	4,640	453	448	430	407	405	408	439	466	524	660
Korea	2,159	69	91	111	132	158	168	219	284	338	589
Lebanon	12,872	765	841	844	978	1,148	1,195	1,346	1,640	2,023	2,092
Philippines	25,550	2,016	1,940	1,583	1,954	1,938	2,486	2,632	2,838	3,772	4,391
Ryukyu Islands	762	114	64	24	39	36	40	90	103	112	140
Other Asia	14,482	1,413	892	722	1,013	1,129	1,425	1,519	1,728	2,062	2,579
North America	2,123,690	182,598	139,976	160,784	167,206	199,632	214,063	240,466	259,205	265,002	294,758
Canada	205,193	73,878	12,610	12,195	10,330	13,895	13,194	15,728	17,024	18,225	18,114
Mexico	911,670	25,319	42,949	62,488	64,658	86,125	95,569	110,432	123,223	133,845	167,062
Cuba	497,775	51,825	50,082	47,121	48,513	52,842	55,765	61,216	56,655	43,123	30,633
Other West Indies	323,237	14,476	21,435	25,320	27,386	28,525	29,905	32,675	39,954	45,975	57,586
Central America	154,530	9,442	10,363	11,149	13,918	15,777	17,007	17,788	19,446	21,017	18,623
Other North America	31,285	7,658	2,537	2,511	2,401	2,468	2,623	2,903	2,817	2,817	2,740
South America	429,853	30,299	31,744	32,466	34,742	34,903	40,405	47,651	52,281	62,786	62,576
Argentina	65,325	3,359	3,088	4,627	5,728	4,604	6,098	6,847	7,758	9,492	13,724
Brazil	56,705	4,812	4,469	4,321	3,297	4,234	8,001	7,546	5,465	6,565	7,995
Colombia	87,611	7,735	9,946	9,495	9,778	7,173	6,076	8,125	8,510	11,494	9,279
Ecuador	17,937	1,302	1,388	1,332	1,524	1,615	1,587	1,861	2,414	2,717	2,197
Peru	30,490	2,158	2,334	2,070	2,354	2,656	3,118	3,350	3,648	4,279	4,523
Venezuela	121,257	7,969	7,973	8,038	8,718	10,707	10,390	13,883	17,579	19,449	16,551
Other South America	50,528	2,964	2,546	2,583	3,343	3,914	5,135	6,039	6,907	8,790	8,307
Africa	46,274	2,863	2,792	2,870	3,589	3,599	4,188	5,033	5,735	7,152	8,453
Morocco	3,149	61	94	101	142	184	227	381	476	638	845
Tunisia 3/	1,013	-	-	37	74	75	104	113	181	201	228
Union of South Africa	14,360	905	963	1,170	1,124	842	1,040	1,536	1,839	2,277	2,664
United Arab Republic	16,584	1,269	1,200	1,098	1,433	1,436	1,527	1,687	1,857	2,282	2,795
Other Africa	11,168	628	535	464	816	1,062	1,290	1,316	1,382	1,754	1,921
Oceania	124,048	5,006	4,977	6,955	8,875	10,055	12,302	14,964	17,053	20,071	23,790
Australia	89,663	3,726	3,518	4,728	6,332	7,403	8,955	10,922	12,547	14,664	16,888
New Zealand	26,649	1,159	1,110	1,449	1,863	2,006	2,379	3,073	3,589	4,408	5,613
Other Oceania	7,736	121	349	778	680	646	988	969	917	999	1,289
Other countries	15,801	4,109	2,922	2,559	2,713	1,217	1,415	514	178	103	71

1/ Includes Formosa.
2/ Includes Arab Palestine.
3/ Not reported separately prior to 1954.

TABLE 16. NONIMMIGRANTS ADMITTED, BY CLASSES UNDER THE IMMIGRATION LAWS AND COUNTRY OR REGION OF BIRTH: YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 1961

[Date exclude border crossers, crewmen, Mexican agricultural laborers, insular traveller, and returning residents, students and others entering without documents.]

Country or region of birth	Number admitted	Immigration Classes												
		Foreign government officials	Temporary visitors for business	Temporary visitors for pleasure	Transit aliens	Treaty traders and investors	Students	International representatives	Temporary workers and trainees 1/	Representatives of foreign information media	Exchange visitors	Returning resident aliens	NATO officials	Holders of certificates of identity
All countries	1,220,315	30,704	116,165	742,307	106,883	4,549	35,072	9,393	44,263	1,949	24,346	103,931	755	3
Europe	591,271	11,091	72,711	351,002	60,344	2,167	4,804	4,734	6,729	1,292	9,640	66,188	567	2
Austria	12,167	177	1,170	8,398	642	20	71	82	215	24	270	1,097	1	-
Belgium	10,044	304	2,065	5,463	602	38	96	180	71	23	237	960	5	-
Czechoslovakia	3,084	107	314	1,818	220	4	57	104	102	7	35	316	-	-
Denmark	15,811	173	1,282	10,309	1,849	85	67	99	180	77	460	1,198	32	-
Finland	6,111	47	345	4,336	551	5	68	66	25	18	319	330	1	-
France	41,181	1,021	7,577	21,558	3,725	30	278	772	547	176	977	4,361	159	-
Germany	109,520	1,250	11,675	72,987	6,313	520	498	192	821	261	1,562	13,395	45	-
Greece	13,981	78	573	8,185	3,156	17	562	68	101	11	259	956	15	-
Hungary	13,396	89	556	11,624	293	1	102	58	79	8	40	546	-	-
Ireland	15,816	74	1,025	8,255	916	21	58	72	163	25	126	5,079	2	-
Italy	61,494	1,330	5,276	39,215	8,061	317	403	184	567	64	584	5,467	26	-
Latvia	881	6	56	699	32	-	14	1	17	2	9	45	-	-
Lithuania	938	12	125	690	34	-	22	1	13	5	6	30	-	-
Netherlands	39,705	396	4,879	25,282	4,233	36	388	215	331	29	501	3,360	55	-
Norway	11,893	288	1,087	5,147	3,099	29	201	117	86	7	327	1,492	13	-
Poland	12,842	380	1,190	9,016	639	35	144	90	262	30	169	884	3	-
Portugal	4,672	276	257	2,373	940	-	50	53	22	5	55	631	10	-
Romania	3,825	117	398	2,699	219	9	67	82	54	7	18	155	-	-
Spain	24,465	422	1,627	9,606	10,301	51	260	211	731	18	391	847	-	-
Sweden	14,938	408	2,845	8,385	667	5	89	134	109	71	411	1,812	2	-
Switzerland	17,753	173	3,232	10,071	803	286	135	119	245	22	400	2,263	4	-
Turkey (Europe and Asia)	3,695	235	342	1,978	91	8	194	70	48	10	482	202	35	-
United Kingdom	136,021	2,892	23,331	72,334	11,958	577	765	859	1,480	349	1,565	19,767	153	1
U.S.S.R. (Europe and Asia)	5,864	541	757	2,988	411	9	72	679	160	21	33	191	2	-
Yugoslavia	7,310	203	363	5,329	333	59	72	127	235	16	236	287	-	-
Other Europe	3,864	102	364	2,257	256	5	71	99	65	6	118	517	4	-
Asia	86,536	7,163	17,466	27,645	6,773	2,184	8,792	1,253	1,394	297	8,699	4,852	18	-
China 2/	9,221	988	561	3,432	1,590	28	1,547	166	48	6	385	466	4	-
Hong Kong	1,792	16	101	877	206	15	470	15	7	-	28	55	2	-
India	9,312	349	1,224	2,888	591	14	1,947	253	163	34	1,579	262	3	-
Indonesia	3,001	578	305	1,038	210	3	101	84	113	12	499	57	1	-
Iran	3,426	768	186	1,028	33	12	839	50	20	6	308	171	-	-
Iraq	1,168	53	115	531	32	6	253	-	22	8	85	61	-	-
Israel	6,246	257	687	3,530	352	76	383	46	103	17	160	635	-	-
Japan	29,301	696	12,366	5,791	2,208	1,969	957	129	755	176	2,217	2,036	1	-
Jordan 3/	1,372	40	88	572	180	5	216	25	4	5	113	124	-	-
Korea	1,771	167	155	434	68	7	472	35	21	18	318	75	1	-
Lebanon	3,206	55	264	1,828	489	2	209	43	14	10	118	174	1	-
Philippines	8,319	908	845	3,546	449	33	488	106	54	2	1,409	476	3	-
Ryukyu Islands	394	5	30	110	95	2	21	2	5	-	44	80	-	-
Other Asia	8,007	2,293	539	2,040	265	12	890	272	79	9	1,436	180	2	-
North America	407,565	5,122	13,089	281,669	26,507	51	16,947	1,071	35,443	236	2,122	25,264	144	-
Canada	57,383	1,141	1,087	17,027	6,198	14	7,497	172	19,352	20	785	3,975	115	-
Mexico	185,175	2,778	4,558	162,504	5,613	6	4,766	246	733	180	665	3,121	5	-
Cuba	43,934	81	1,652	28,981	1,137	1	961	197	455	16	23	10,428	2	-
Other West Indies	91,365	392	4,744	52,842	11,934	27	1,836	192	14,783	15	235	4,350	15	-
Central America	26,228	565	775	17,848	1,404	-	1,708	218	73	2	390	3,241	4	-
Other North America	3,480	165	273	2,467	221	3	79	46	47	3	24	149	3	-
South America	89,786	5,062	6,217	56,359	9,801	85	2,995	1,252	331	60	1,933	5,781	9	1
Argentina	17,242	779	2,523	11,201	469	60	156	181	73	22	366	1,411	1	-
Brazil	12,450	1,843	1,346	6,649	482	2	247	303	142	17	529	890	-	-
Colombia	13,906	331	486	8,793	2,096	14	438	121	21	4	219	1,380	3	-
Ecuador	3,231	173	115	2,082	244	2	109	71	8	1	72	354	-	-
Peru	6,489	377	190	4,333	738	1	165	93	3	2	132	444	1	-
Venezuela	24,184	903	747	15,904	4,313	1	1,563	118	39	9	120	565	2	1
Other South America	12,284	656	310	7,497	1,459	5	217	360	41	5	495	737	2	-
Africa	15,090	1,354	1,721	6,732	939	52	1,231	808	183	23	1,539	489	14	-
Morocco	1,252	41	83	762	74	1	22	71	35	1	114	42	6	-
Tunisia	553	105	41	187	13	1	3	12	2	1	170	16	2	-
Union of South Africa	3,643	215	761	1,903	124	11	191	47	40	5	178	167	1	-
United Arab Republic	4,607	292	517	2,278	432	35	376	192	28	10	277	169	1	-
Other Africa	5,035	701	319	1,602	296	4	639	496	83	6	800	95	4	-
Oceania	29,316	907	4,955	18,835	2,507	10	501	261	178	40	412	707	3	-
Australia	20,497	726	3,907	12,981	1,558	8	192	204	144	33	308	433	3	-
New Zealand	6,853	171	804	4,809	692	2	61	49	23	7	98	137	-	-
Other Oceania	1,966	10	244	1,045	257	-	248	8	11	-	6	137	-	-
Other countries	751	5	6	65	17	-	-	-	-	-	1	650	-	-

1/ Excludes 294,149 Mexican agricultural laborers.
 2/ Includes Formosa.
 3/ Includes Arab Palestine.

TABLE 17. NONIMMIGRANTS ADMITTED, BY CLASSES UNDER THE IMMIGRATION LAWS
AND COUNTRY OR REGION OF LAST PERMANENT RESIDENCE: YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 1961

[Data exclude border crossers, crewmen, Mexican agricultural laborers,
insular travellers, and returning residents, students and others entering without documents.]

Country or region of last permanent residence	Number admitted	Foreign government officials	Temporary visitors for business	Temporary visitors for pleasure	Transit aliens	Treaty traders and investors	Students	International representatives	Temporary workers and trainees 1/	Representatives of foreign information media	Exchange visitors	Returning resident aliens	NATO officials	holders of certificates of identity
All countries	1,220,315	30,704	116,165	742,307	106,888	4,549	35,072	9,383	44,263	1,949	24,346	103,931	755	3
Europe	306,164	10,716	64,385	167,189	35,025	2,066	3,360	4,621	5,794	1,295	9,412	1,786	515	-
Austria	3,751	140	612	2,176	234	10	32	83	171	11	260	20	2	-
Belgium	6,151	315	2,016	2,868	342	30	71	176	61	27	226	15	4	-
Czechoslovakia	586	77	38	213	77	3	2	94	74	3	1	4	-	-
Denmark	7,614	172	1,044	4,153	1,257	80	61	88	171	77	461	20	30	-
Finland	3,571	43	279	2,524	245	3	60	61	19	18	312	6	1	-
France	28,808	1,049	7,587	14,289	2,633	23	232	843	562	203	1,043	161	183	-
Germany	43,249	1,112	10,065	24,811	3,197	500	399	135	721	256	1,520	505	28	-
Greece	6,418	65	378	2,312	2,659	16	525	58	83	7	262	40	13	-
Hungary	320	73	40	118	20	-	1	54	6	5	-	3	-	-
Ireland	4,777	58	839	3,104	335	16	49	59	144	26	121	25	1	-
Italy	22,700	1,333	4,760	10,920	3,547	326	269	207	520	65	561	170	22	-
Latvia	29	-	3	16	5	-	-	1	1	-	1	2	-	-
Lithuania	35	4	7	18	1	-	-	-	3	1	1	-	-	-
Netherlands	17,949	429	4,233	9,506	2,468	51	127	203	286	34	514	46	52	-
Norway	8,227	285	967	3,247	2,961	25	195	113	73	7	321	14	14	-
Poland	2,068	311	64	1,200	135	-	33	74	159	14	71	1	2	-
Portugal	1,838	276	220	757	408	1	38	38	25	2	51	12	10	-
Rumania	392	98	43	78	35	-	4	75	43	3	5	8	-	-
Spain	9,654	371	963	2,949	3,885	50	176	149	690	10	363	48	-	-
Sweden	11,558	388	2,824	6,928	564	5	90	133	113	70	427	16	-	-
Switzerland	12,006	183	3,272	6,686	504	276	134	235	251	18	420	25	2	-
Turkey (Europe and Asia)	1,987	230	189	716	36	3	184	61	38	6	477	14	33	-
United Kingdom	106,141	2,931	23,074	65,205	9,032	587	573	810	1,206	398	1,628	581	116	-
U.S.S.R. (Europe and Asia)	2,434	498	389	507	240	-	22	655	110	10	3	-	-	-
Yugoslavia	2,221	190	219	962	118	59	38	124	216	18	265	12	-	-
Other Europe	1,680	85	260	926	87	2	40	87	49	6	98	38	2	-
Asia	74,054	7,216	17,341	21,840	4,930	2,197	8,581	1,200	1,430	291	8,700	323	5	-
China 2/	3,141	960	206	467	335	13	739	115	19	4	275	8	-	-
Hong Kong	3,250	11	249	1,188	645	2	1,051	31	9	-	50	14	-	-
India	7,459	277	968	1,942	367	6	1,954	227	143	19	1,527	29	-	-
Indonesia	1,804	543	172	246	90	-	83	83	103	10	466	8	-	-
Iran	3,066	761	170	893	26	6	815	48	21	6	306	14	-	-
Iraq	751	49	58	281	13	3	237	20	7	2	78	3	-	-
Israel	8,759	475	1,285	5,320	442	148	456	58	217	37	313	8	-	-
Japan	26,621	697	12,381	5,236	1,908	1,964	988	121	753	177	2,251	144	1	-
Jordan 3/	677	37	41	183	87	2	193	26	4	3	98	3	-	-
Korea	1,620	169	132	393	66	5	466	34	18	18	307	11	1	-
Lebanon	1,624	50	219	704	216	1	222	53	12	8	131	8	-	-
Philippines	7,650	909	892	3,241	462	31	498	109	53	2	1,413	37	3	-
Ryukyu Islands	307	8	34	96	85	-	24	2	5	-	44	9	-	-
Other Asia	7,325	2,270	534	1,650	188	16	855	273	66	5	1,441	27	-	-
North America	687,025	5,493	18,320	459,834	42,943	161	18,273	1,290	36,441	250	2,333	101,455	229	3
Canada	223,931	1,376	3,549	171,257	17,063	42	8,803	280	20,323	30	972	117	118	1
Mexico	202,502	2,892	5,901	179,113	7,429	15	4,895	304	799	187	703	263	1	-
Cuba	34,822	93	1,663	29,516	1,618	-	952	199	433	15	17	316	-	-
Other West Indies	101,093	417	6,261	62,007	15,018	57	1,852	190	14,800	11	226	226	27	1
Central America	23,051	588	903	17,282	1,726	-	1,733	236	71	2	385	125	-	-
Other North America	101,626	127	43	659	89	47	38	81	15	5	30	100,408	83	1
South America	108,467	5,067	8,912	67,420	19,896	99	3,198	1,240	334	67	1,994	238	2	-
Argentina	18,028	764	3,068	12,722	578	58	170	169	66	23	377	33	-	-
Brazil	14,341	1,845	1,925	8,293	879	4	312	318	148	21	556	39	1	-
Colombia	14,479	311	645	9,419	3,240	27	439	106	24	4	223	40	1	-
Ecuador	3,012	170	120	2,148	321	1	96	64	5	1	73	13	-	-
Peru	7,220	377	290	5,074	1,046	2	170	89	5	2	132	33	-	-
Venezuela	39,591	962	1,961	22,171	12,296	5	1,807	145	63	13	130	38	-	-
Other South America	11,796	638	903	7,593	1,536	2	204	349	23	3	503	42	-	-
Africa	11,558	1,300	1,579	4,545	498	16	1,177	782	126	18	1,479	36	2	-
Morocco	659	37	63	291	39	1	20	70	28	1	104	5	-	-
Tunisia	353	98	11	62	5	-	1	5	1	-	169	1	1	-
Union of South Africa	3,535	213	922	1,908	75	6	178	37	22	6	159	8	1	-
United Arab Republic	2,259	262	210	821	153	8	355	176	9	8	257	-	-	-
Other Africa	4,752	690	373	1,463	226	1	623	494	66	3	791	22	-	-
Oceania	32,983	912	5,628	21,451	3,566	7	482	250	136	28	428	93	2	-
Australia	22,931	741	4,516	14,745	2,047	6	181	199	110	25	327	33	1	-
New Zealand	7,850	164	847	5,468	1,149	-	51	46	18	2	97	7	1	-
Other Oceania	2,202	7	265	1,238	370	1	250	5	3	1	4	53	-	-
Other countries	64	-	-	29	30	3	1	-	2	-	-	-	-	-

1/ Excludes 294,149 Mexican agricultural laborers.

2/ Includes Formosa.

3/ Includes Arab Palestine.

TABLE 18. AGRICULTURAL LABORERS ADMITTED TO THE UNITED STATES:
YEARS ENDED JUNE 30, 1952 - 1961

Country of last permanent residence	1952-1961	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961
Total	3,557,076	235,316	192,132	221,709	351,191	431,985	466,713	433,704	464,128	447,207	312,591
Mexico	3,408,970	223,541	178,606	213,763	337,996	416,833	450,422	418,885	447,535	427,240	294,149
Canada	62,134	2,796	5,467	1,448	7,578	7,210	7,015	7,381	6,892	7,804	8,543
British Guiana	388	184	-	-	-	-	-	-	99	-	105
British Honduras	305	184	4	10	-	-	-	-	-	107	-
British West Indies	81,050	8,611	8,055	6,488	5,617	7,911	8,244	7,085	8,712	10,812	9,515
French West Indies	307	-	-	-	-	31	32	95	56	62	31
Japan	2,926	-	-	-	-	-	1,000	65	607	969	285
Philippines	27	-	-	-	-	-	-	27	-	-	-
Spain (Basque shepherders)	969	-	-	-	-	-	-	166	227	213	363

TABLE 19. ENTRIES OF ALIEN AND CITIZEN BORDER CROSSERS OVER INTERNATIONAL LAND BOUNDARIES,
BY STATE AND PORT: YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 1961

[Each entry of the same person counted separately.]

State and port	All persons crossing			State and port	All persons crossing		
	Total	Aliens	Citizens		Total	Aliens	Citizens
All ports 1/	160,294,175	92,259,659	68,034,516	Michigan (Cont'd)			
CANADIAN BORDER	56,624,149	30,626,879	25,997,270	Roberts Landing	102,031	57,914	44,117
Alaska	80,911	11,348	69,563	St. Clair	40,352	23,146	17,206
Anchorage	1,236	234	1,002	Jefferson Beach Marina .	2,922	239	2,683
Eagle	287	73	214	St. Clair	37,430	22,907	14,523
Fairbanks	5,043	287	4,756	Sault Ste. Marie	878,756	423,421	455,335
Haines	3,636	1,149	2,487	Alpena	920	141	779
Juneau	2,627	418	2,209	Cheboygan	73	2	71
Ketchikan	6,290	4,145	2,145	Detour	2,237	48	2,189
Northway	1,238	23	1,215	Escanaba	641	515	126
Skagway	13,758	1,742	12,016	Houghton	1,587	485	1,102
Tok	46,796	3,277	43,519	Mackinac Island	854	61	793
Idaho	446,312	327,239	119,073	Marquette	1,688	1,469	219
Eastport	320,662	231,186	89,476	Rogers City	1,814	57	1,757
Porthill	125,650	96,053	29,597	Sault Ste. Marie	868,942	420,643	448,299
Illinois	33,840	4,478	29,362	Minnesota	1,672,087	876,964	795,123
Chicago	33,840	4,478	29,362	Baudette	129,977	90,665	39,312
Maine	8,641,058	5,601,529	3,039,529	Crane Lake	4,896	978	3,918
Bangor	60,183	33,581	26,602	Duluth	2,378	388	1,990
Bridgewater	179,507	115,948	63,559	Ely	16,390	2,650	13,740
Calais	2,275,058	1,531,813	743,245	Indus	675	443	232
Ferry Point	1,727,245	1,137,498	589,747	International Falls	688,890	292,200	396,690
Milltown Bridge	345,003	244,423	100,580	Lancaster	19,542	12,167	7,375
Union Bridge	202,810	149,892	52,918	Noyes	364,816	242,795	122,021
Coburn Gore	105,332	75,387	29,945	Oak Island	2,584	1,351	1,233
Daaquam	31,646	29,434	2,212	Pigeon River	257,482	107,178	150,304
Easton	35,110	17,164	17,946	Pine Creek	66,281	45,969	20,312
Eastport	47,580	38,643	8,937	Ranier	7,458	860	6,598
Estcourt	14,960	10,723	4,237	Roseau	28,931	22,516	6,415
Forest City	14,411	10,617	3,794	St. Paul	2,176	266	1,910
Fort Fairfield	459,968	272,609	187,359	Warroad	79,611	56,538	23,073
Fort Kent	648,759	394,228	254,531	Montana	722,524	446,166	276,358
Hamlin	190,218	138,719	51,499	Babb	163,720	99,386	64,334
Hodgdon	7,367	6,481	886	Chief Mountain	71,121	24,280	46,841
Houlton	440,101	291,389	148,712	Cut Bank (Airport)	603	121	482
Jackman	299,651	173,681	125,970	Del Bonita	13,284	6,889	6,395
Limestone	175,226	92,607	82,619	Great Falls (Airport) ...	14,088	5,218	8,870
Littleton	9,033	8,183	850	Havre	17,892	12,985	4,907
Lubec	74,030	57,526	16,504	Morgan	11,618	9,504	2,114
Madawaska	2,234,615	1,445,782	788,833	Opheim	11,462	7,945	3,517
Mars Hill-Knoxford Line ..	8,347	5,557	2,790	Raymond	69,955	47,680	22,275
Monticello	10,340	7,140	3,200	Roosville	43,124	23,408	19,716
Orient	35,738	26,088	9,650	Scobey	19,899	14,730	5,169
St. Aurelie	28,026	21,094	6,932	Sweetgrass	251,898	168,069	83,829
St. Juste	24,028	20,012	4,016	Turner	18,139	13,168	4,971
St. Pamphile	51,725	42,009	9,716	Whitetail	13,089	11,058	2,031
Van Buren	888,425	531,818	356,607	Whitlash	2,632	1,725	907
Vanceboro	291,674	203,296	88,378	New Hampshire	35,419	17,459	17,960
Michigan	12,559,753	6,152,250	6,407,503	Pittsburg	35,419	17,459	17,960
Algonac	94,626	70,233	24,393	New York	21,864,963	10,173,908	11,691,055
Detroit	9,067,238	4,445,761	4,621,477	Alexandria Bay	79,919	39,831	40,088
Ambassador Bridge	3,168,721	1,151,354	2,017,367	Buffalo	9,055,514	2,529,399	6,526,115
Detroit and Canada Tunnel.	5,797,224	3,243,008	2,554,216	Black Rock	218,719	69,458	149,261
Detroit City Airport ...	1,702	348	1,354	Buffalo Seaport	403	50	353
Detroit Metropolitan				Greater Buffalo Internat-			
Airport	2,619	780	1,839	ional Airport	4,744	1,423	3,321
Detroit River and River				Peace Bridge	8,831,648	2,458,468	6,373,180
Rouge Terminals	3,644	661	2,983	Cannons Corners	35,385	25,722	9,663
Kean's Detroit Yacht				Cape Vincent	24,400	11,561	12,839
Harbor	13,079	4,073	9,006	Champlain	2,343,335	1,601,070	742,265
Michigan Central Depot .	80,249	45,537	34,712	Chateaugay	101,641	66,959	34,682
Ecorse	10,473	832	9,641	Churubusco	34,638	19,433	15,205
Grosse Ile	9,369	301	9,068	Clayton	82,779	12,729	70,050
Marine City	92,107	60,182	31,925	Fort Covington	238,344	118,649	119,695
Port Huron	2,264,801	1,070,460	1,194,341	Hogansburg	252,366	156,959	95,407
Black River	4,238	2,412	1,826	Jamison's Line	10,973	6,413	4,560
Blue Water Bridge	2,183,996	1,021,126	1,162,870	Lewiston	674,617	354,575	320,042
Canadian National				Massena	784,682	519,515	265,167
Railway Station	71,004	45,201	25,803	Mooers	214,767	132,533	82,234
Marysville	4,540	1,403	3,137	Morristown	1,184	571	613
St. Clair County Airport	1,023	318	705				

TABLE 19. ENTRIES OF ALIEN AND CITIZEN BORDER CROSSERS OVER INTERNATIONAL LAND BOUNDARIES,
 BY STATE AND PORT: YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 1961 (Cont'd)
 [Each entry of the same person counted separately.]

State and port	All persons crossing			State and port	All persons crossing		
	Total	Aliens	Citizens		Total	Aliens	Citizens
New York (Cont'd)				Washington (Cont'd)			
Niagara Falls	5,319,846	2,999,262	2,320,584	Port Angeles	3,155	1,214	1,941
Municipal Airport	386	235	151	Seattle	47,130	17,064	30,066
Rainbow Bridge	3,983,839	2,191,024	1,792,815	Spokane (Felts Field)..	5,842	2,932	2,910
Whirlpool Rapids Bridge.	1,335,621	808,003	527,618	Sumas	559,167	377,084	182,083
Ogdensburg	568,691	390,430	178,261				
Rochester	605	151	454	Wisconsin	671	222	449
Municipal Airport	588	140	448	Milwaukee	671	222	449
Port Authority	17	11	6				
Rouses Point	585,056	388,603	196,453	Canada	811,762	438,038	373,724
Syracuse	8,117	3,338	4,779	Montreal, Quebec	204,054	113,164	90,890
Thousand Island Bridge ...	934,247	439,596	494,651	Toronto, Ontario	323,201	239,172	84,029
Trout River	501,033	349,810	151,223	Vancouver, B. C.	62,057	33,293	28,764
Waddington	14	9	5	Victoria, B. C.	203,204	43,414	159,790
Watertown (Airport)	1,842	494	1,348	Winnipeg, Manitoba	19,246	8,995	10,251
Youngstown	10,968	6,296	4,672				
North Dakota	1,113,867	697,953	415,914	MEXICAN BORDER	103,670,026	61,632,780	42,037,246
Ambrose	21,559	16,348	5,211	Arizona	14,159,042	8,235,311	5,923,731
Antler	15,328	10,145	5,183	Douglas	3,230,664	1,582,624	1,648,040
Carbury	18,398	16,188	2,210	Lochiel	7,130	3,565	3,565
Dunseith	98,413	44,179	54,234	Lukeville	179,401	79,152	100,249
Fortuna	12,742	7,916	4,826	Naco	970,056	507,713	462,343
Grand Forks (Munic. Airport)	2,807	780	2,027	Nogales	8,123,738	4,874,382	3,249,356
Hannah	14,847	9,314	5,533	San Luis	1,523,734	1,105,350	418,384
Hansboro	30,145	13,817	16,328	Sasabe	124,319	82,525	41,794
Maida	24,512	14,620	9,892				
Minot	2,327	1,757	570	California	30,467,524	17,665,042	12,802,482
Neche	143,301	98,568	44,733	Andrade	274,130	127,569	146,561
Noonan	56,044	37,006	19,038	Calexico	9,376,004	6,046,472	3,329,532
Northgate	56,928	34,708	22,220	Los Angeles (Airport) .	36,409	7,649	28,760
Pembina	212,013	135,722	76,291	San Diego	7,707	1,037	6,670
Portal	201,606	125,697	75,909	San Ysidro	20,369,287	11,232,374	9,136,913
St. John	46,207	26,490	19,717	Tecate	403,987	249,941	154,046
Sarles	15,926	5,808	10,118				
Sherwood	34,473	24,590	9,883	New Mexico	231,315	91,900	139,415
Walhalla	66,416	45,095	21,321	Antelope Wells	4,751	3,629	1,122
Westhope	39,875	30,392	9,483	Columbus	226,444	88,151	138,293
				Monument 67	120	120	-
Ohio	32,779	11,891	20,888	Texas	58,812,145	35,640,527	23,171,618
Cleveland	21,626	11,233	10,393	Boquillas	2,801	2,314	487
Sandusky	10,723	484	10,239	Brownsville	8,217,594	6,323,975	1,893,619
Toledo	430	174	256	Candelaria	7,283	6,017	1,266
				Castolon	9,523	7,868	1,655
Vermont	3,812,745	2,374,854	1,437,891	Chinati	7,283	6,017	1,266
Alburg	124,582	71,172	53,410	Corpus Christi	65	1	64
Alburg Springs	62,841	49,727	13,114	Dallas	657	367	290
Beebe Plain	235,711	137,954	97,757	Del Rio	1,434,364	570,148	864,216
Beecher Falls	158,403	116,893	41,510	Eagle Pass	3,865,743	2,354,411	1,511,332
Burlington Airport	4,105	1,111	2,994	El Paso	28,808,617	15,248,882	13,559,735
Canaan	89,763	44,221	45,542	Ave. of Americas (Cordova).	8,319,689	3,327,877	4,991,812
Derby Line	886,169	550,686	335,483	Santa Fe Bridge	18,627,168	11,176,301	7,450,867
East Richford	65,391	49,113	16,278	Ysleta Bridge	1,861,760	744,704	1,117,056
Highgate Springs	885,806	545,917	339,889	Fabens	541,156	362,425	178,731
Morses Line	38,898	21,024	17,874	Falcon Heights	262,119	82,443	179,676
Newport	10,935	9,830	1,105	Fort Hancock	11,160	8,644	2,516
North Troy	258,896	160,315	98,581	Heath Crossing	2,240	1,851	389
Norton	393,323	270,584	122,739	Hidalgo	5,027,283	3,519,300	1,507,983
Richford	367,527	216,056	151,471	Houston	13,101	412	12,689
St. Albans	63,349	35,223	28,126	Lajitas	5,042	4,166	876
West Berkshire	167,046	95,028	72,018	Laredo	8,714,487	6,055,248	2,659,239
				Los Ebanos	69,587	41,691	27,896
Washington	4,795,458	3,492,580	1,302,878	Polvo	11,204	9,257	1,947
Anacortes	67,805	18,075	49,730	Porvenir	560	463	97
Bellingham	2,995	822	2,173	Presidio	362,019	182,554	179,465
Blaine	2,925,559	2,177,113	748,446	Progreso	629,914	377,742	252,172
Danville	57,164	31,336	25,828	Rio Grande City	38,529	24,012	14,517
Laurier	199,456	171,728	27,728	Roma	724,801	439,882	284,919
Lynden	167,273	113,434	53,839	Ruidosa	8,404	6,943	1,461
Metaline Falls	58,639	39,509	19,130	San Antonio	34,127	1,622	32,505
Nighthawk	14,539	10,000	4,539	San Vicente	1,121	926	195
Northport	338,736	301,779	36,957	San Ygnacio	800	483	317
Oroville	347,998	230,490	117,508	Stillwell Crossing	561	463	98

1/ Figures include arrivals by aircraft.

TABLE 20. ENTRIES OF ALIEN AND CITIZEN BORDER CROSSERS OVER INTERNATIONAL LAND BOUNDARIES:
YEARS ENDED JUNE 30, 1928 - 1961

[Inward movement of aliens and citizens over international land boundaries first recorded in 1928. Each entry of the same person counted separately.]

Period	All entries			Via Canadian Border			Via Mexican Border		
	Total	Aliens	Citizens	Total	Aliens	Citizens	Total	Aliens	Citizens
1928-1961	2,696,792,429	1,413,770,233	1,283,022,196	1,159,204,388	554,456,930	604,747,458	1,537,583,041	859,313,303	678,274,738
1928.....	53,539,702	30,162,945	23,376,757	26,410,720	12,823,162	13,587,558	27,128,982	17,339,783	9,789,199
1929.....	57,905,685	31,562,934	26,342,751	30,854,674	15,221,215	15,633,459	27,051,011	16,341,719	10,709,292
1930.....	59,276,639	30,034,301	29,242,338	32,251,548	14,498,083	17,753,465	27,025,091	15,336,218	11,488,873
1931-1940.....	477,022,589	255,240,806	221,781,783	252,372,946	117,878,795	134,494,151	224,649,643	137,362,011	87,287,632
1931.....	52,991,765	26,481,279	26,510,486	28,939,978	12,929,750	16,009,968	24,052,047	13,551,529	10,500,518
1932.....	46,858,719	22,862,697	23,996,022	23,592,271	10,275,347	13,316,924	23,266,448	12,587,350	10,679,098
1933.....	40,662,207	20,560,826	20,101,381	18,877,956	8,434,715	10,443,241	21,784,251	12,126,111	9,658,140
1934.....	40,749,632	21,627,711	19,121,921	19,608,768	9,109,383	10,503,385	21,140,864	12,522,328	8,618,536
1935.....	43,424,920	23,497,061	19,927,859	21,707,282	10,165,762	11,541,520	21,717,638	13,331,299	8,386,339
1936.....	46,152,918	25,739,288	20,413,630	24,965,327	11,861,161	13,104,166	21,187,591	13,878,127	7,309,464
1937.....	51,722,089	28,841,066	22,881,023	29,022,710	13,669,009	15,353,701	22,699,379	15,172,057	7,527,322
1938.....	52,993,989	28,651,501	24,342,488	29,970,636	14,230,131	15,740,505	23,023,353	14,421,370	8,601,983
1939.....	51,363,952	28,858,336	22,509,616	28,631,775	14,141,028	14,490,747	22,732,177	14,717,308	8,014,866
1940.....	50,102,398	28,121,041	21,981,357	27,056,503	13,066,509	13,989,994	23,045,895	15,054,532	7,991,363
1941-1950.....	628,278,660	306,083,624	322,195,036	267,883,986	110,511,592	157,372,394	360,394,674	195,572,032	164,822,642
1941.....	38,974,008	18,617,633	20,356,375	15,454,432	4,096,470	11,357,962	23,519,576	14,521,163	8,996,413
1942.....	43,679,900	20,975,281	22,704,619	17,480,723	5,253,535	12,227,188	26,199,177	15,721,746	10,477,431
1943.....	40,717,372	20,378,438	20,338,934	14,806,312	5,623,592	9,182,720	25,911,060	14,754,846	11,156,214
1944.....	46,243,243	22,441,827	23,801,416	18,228,744	7,621,217	10,607,527	28,014,499	14,820,610	13,193,889
1945.....	55,601,140	27,395,495	28,405,645	23,515,556	10,482,226	13,033,370	32,285,544	16,913,269	15,372,275
1946.....	74,240,190	37,085,718	37,154,472	30,163,138	13,443,528	16,719,610	44,077,052	23,642,190	20,434,862
1947.....	77,350,266	38,921,170	38,429,096	34,839,194	15,773,964	19,065,230	42,511,072	23,147,206	19,365,866
1948.....	78,362,207	38,892,545	39,469,662	34,888,274	15,539,509	19,352,765	43,473,933	23,357,036	20,116,897
1949.....	85,400,278	40,077,743	45,322,535	39,736,497	16,054,649	23,681,848	45,663,781	24,023,094	21,640,687
1950.....	87,510,056	41,297,774	46,212,282	38,771,076	16,626,902	22,144,174	48,738,980	24,670,872	24,068,108
1951-1960.....	1,260,474,979	668,425,964	592,049,015	492,806,365	252,897,204	239,909,161	767,668,614	415,528,760	352,139,854
1951.....	92,400,356	44,620,010	47,780,346	41,341,410	18,680,987	22,660,423	51,058,946	25,939,023	25,119,923
1952.....	103,712,099	51,129,142	52,582,957	44,212,088	20,898,541	23,313,547	59,500,011	30,230,601	29,269,410
1953.....	114,946,383	57,931,998	57,014,385	46,701,040	23,918,781	22,782,259	68,245,343	34,013,217	34,232,126
1954.....	114,456,153	57,968,104	56,488,049	47,571,458	23,963,853	23,607,605	66,884,695	34,004,251	32,880,444
1955.....	119,763,360	61,611,311	58,152,049	48,000,554	24,812,698	23,187,856	71,762,806	36,798,613	34,964,193
1956.....	129,616,053	68,792,308	60,823,745	49,767,313	26,097,673	23,669,640	42,694,635	23,154,105	19,540,530
1957.....	137,590,261	74,271,162	63,319,099	53,522,956	28,008,556	25,514,400	84,067,305	46,262,606	37,804,699
1958.....	144,298,007	78,982,718	65,315,289	53,363,327	28,262,967	25,100,360	90,934,680	50,719,751	40,214,929
1959.....	149,657,907	84,127,330	65,530,577	52,831,912	28,497,753	24,334,159	96,825,995	55,629,577	41,196,418
1960.....	154,034,400	88,991,881	65,042,519	55,494,307	29,755,395	25,738,912	98,540,093	59,236,486	39,303,607
1961	160,294,175	92,259,659	68,034,516	56,624,149	30,626,879	25,997,270	103,670,026	61,632,780	42,037,246

TABLE 20A. SPECIAL INQUIRY OFFICER HEARINGS COMPLETED, BY REGIONS AND DISTRICTS:
YEARS ENDED JUNE 30, 1957 - 1961

Region and district	Exclusion hearings					Deportation hearings				
	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961
United States total	2,117	1,683	1,210	1,464	2,599	13,168	14,652	12,446	11,615	13,004
Northeast Region	739	720	398	338	330	5,850	6,133	4,759	3,636	4,638
Boston, Mass.	19	20	41	45	31	252	271	263	180	185
Buffalo, N. Y.	381	479	185	142	120	354	322	257	197	215
Hartford, Conn.	8	5	4	7	5	169	177	147	96	126
Newark, N. J.	7	14	10	10	11	729	808	587	488	544
New York, N. Y.	165	112	116	104	144	4,200	4,487	3,456	2,633	3,528
Portland, Me.	58	39	30	22	17	20	29	16	26	32
St. Albans, Vt.	101	51	12	8	2	126	39	33	16	8
Southeast Region	349	265	368	672	1,708	1,970	2,105	1,565	2,078	2,247
Atlanta, Ga.	7	2	8	18	5	64	63	67	53	50
Baltimore, Md.	5	-	4	-	4	120	203	140	72	68
Cleveland, Ohio	22	5	5	4	5	282	205	165	113	101
Miami, Fla.	275	207	300	609	1,649	672	949	656	1,358	1,579
New Orleans, La.	13	13	19	8	13	218	162	103	107	109
Philadelphia, Pa.	10	15	6	5	7	405	288	239	199	154
San Juan, P. R.	11	16	11	21	23	38	56	93	48	64
Washington, D. C.	6	7	15	7	2	171	179	102	128	122
Northwest Region	348	222	105	90	107	1,502	1,306	1,251	1,119	1,388
Anchorage, Alaska	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	1	-	1
Chicago, Ill.	23	21	17	17	25	544	471	557	536	681
Detroit, Mich.	196	93	21	27	50	382	337	279	202	247
Helena, Mont.	44	41	5	1	5	62	62	30	18	28
Kansas City, Mo.	5	-	5	2	5	80	61	60	77	94
Omaha, Nebr.	-	-	3	-	-	42	40	35	23	27
Portland, Oreg.	2	1	1	1	1	57	56	50	51	67
St. Paul, Minn.	24	11	7	3	-	67	53	49	43	79
Seattle, Wash.	54	55	46	39	21	268	220	190	169	164
Southwest Region	681	476	339	364	454	3,846	5,108	4,871	4,782	4,731
Dallas, Tex.	3	-	2	7	8	205	182	139	89	88
Denver, Colo.	-	3	4	1	1	91	123	62	69	60
El Paso, Tex.	114	69	51	63	147	671	1,073	1,231	1,071	983
Honolulu, Hawaii	58	34	2	6	15	59	43	22	11	25
Los Angeles, Calif.	214	191	98	57	72	1,268	1,503	1,332	1,272	1,356
San Antonio, Tex.	199	111	117	182	178	609	1,062	1,137	1,432	1,441
San Francisco, Calif.	37	24	46	36	21	764	961	740	626	601
Phoenix, Ariz.	56	44	19	12	12	179	161	208	212	177

TABLE 21. ALIENS EXCLUDED FROM THE UNITED STATES, BY CAUSE:
YEARS ENDED JUNE 30, 1892 - 1961

[In 1941-1953 figures represent all exclusions at seaports and exclusions of aliens seeking entry for 30 days or longer at land ports.]

Period	Total	Subversive or anarchistic	Criminals	Immoral classes	Mental or physical defectives	Likely to become public charges	Stowaways	Attempted entry without inspection or without proper documents	Contract laborers	Unable to read (over 16 years of age)	Other
1892 - 1961	617,950	1,230	12,332	8,168	82,421	219,342	16,064	179,674	41,941	13,677	43,101
1892 - 1900	22,515	-	65	89	1,309	15,070	-	-	5,792	-	190
1901 - 1910	108,211	10	1,681	1,277	24,425	63,311	-	-	12,991	-	4,516
1911 - 1920	178,109	27	4,353	4,824	42,129	90,045	1,904	-	15,417	5,083	14,327
1921 - 1930	189,307	9	2,082	1,281	11,044	37,175	8,447	94,084	6,274	8,202	20,709
1931 - 1940	68,217	5	1,261	253	1,530	12,519	2,126	47,858	1,235	258	1,172
1941 - 1950	30,263	60	1,134	80	1,021	1,072	3,182	22,441	219	108	946
1941	2,929	-	92	13	73	328	227	2,076	40	8	72
1942	1,833	-	70	10	51	161	252	1,207	26	9	47
1943	1,495	1	68	6	63	96	77	1,106	26	8	44
1944	1,642	-	63	8	92	107	155	1,109	28	21	59
1945	2,341	-	87	4	111	56	161	1,805	18	23	76
1946	2,942	2	87	3	65	33	361	2,294	13	4	80
1947	4,771	-	139	3	124	70	902	3,316	19	11	187
1948	4,905	1	142	5	205	67	709	3,690	11	2	73
1949	3,834	25	187	12	112	99	216	2,970	26	9	178
1950	3,571	31	199	16	125	55	122	2,868	12	13	130
1951 - 1960	20,585	1,098	1,735	361	956	149	376	14,657	13	26	1,214
1951	3,784	29	337	15	337	78	121	2,783	1	3	80
1952	2,944	9	285	10	67	11	74	2,378	5	3	102
1953	3,637	48	266	27	130	15	47	2,937	3	-	164
1954	3,313	111	296	65	127	16	2	2,432	-	3	261
1955	2,667	89	206	124	113	9	15	1,832	-	4	275
1956	1,709	117	169	64	87	14	10	1,079	-	5	164
1957	907	302	91	30	40	2	14	348	3	7	70
1958	733	255	51	18	21	1	35	299	1	1	51
1959	480	102	19	7	18	1	34	276	-	-	23
1960	411	36	15	1	16	2	24	293	-	-	24
1961	743	21	21	3	7	1	29	634	-	-	27

TABLE 22. ALIENS EXCLUDED, BY COUNTRY OR REGION OF BIRTH AND CAUSE:
YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 1961

Country or region of birth	Total	Subversive or anarchistic	Criminals	Immoral classes	Violators of narcotic laws	Mental or physical defectives	Likely to become public charges	Previously excluded, deported or removed	Stowaways	Attempted entry without inspection or by false statements	Attempted entry without proper documents	Other classes
All countries	743	21	21	3	8	7	1	9	29	9	625	10
Europe	50	5	4	-	-	2	-	5	11	2	21	-
France	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	2	-
Germany	3	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	2	-
Greece	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	1	-	2	-
Hungary	5	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-
Ireland	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Italy	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	7	-
Norway	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
Poland	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rumania	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-
Spain	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	-	2	-
United Kingdom	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
U.S.S.R. (Europe and Asia) ...	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
Yugoslavia	7	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	1	-
Asia	58	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	54	-
China 1/	54	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	53	-
Japan	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
Lebanon	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
Philippines	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-
North America	615	16	17	3	3	4	1	4	4	6	542	10
Canada	45	3	8	1	1	-	-	2	-	4	21	5
Mexico	129	12	8	2	4	4	1	2	-	-	92	4
Cuba	401	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	2	1	397	-
Dominican Republic	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
Other West Indies	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	4	-
Central America	9	-	1	-	2	-	-	-	-	1	5	-
Other North America	24	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	22	1
South America	15	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	9	1	5	-
Argentina	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-
Chile	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	1	-
Colombia	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-
Ecuador	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
Peru	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	3	-
Venezuela	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
Other South America	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
Africa	3	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	2	-
Other countries	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-

1/ Includes Formosa.

TABLE 23. ALIENS APPREHENDED, ALIENS DEPORTED, AND ALIENS REQUIRED TO DEPART:
YEARS ENDED JUNE 30, 1892 - 1961

Period	Aliens apprehended ^{1/}	Aliens expelled		
		Total	Aliens deported	Aliens required to depart ^{2/}
1892 - 1961	5,326,203	6,072,545	500,014	5,572,531
1892 - 1900	-	3,127	3,127	-
1901 - 1910	-	11,558	11,558	-
1911 - 1920	-	27,912	27,912	-
1921 - 1930	128,484	164,390	92,157	72,233
1931 - 1940	147,457	210,416	117,086	93,330
1931	22,276	29,861	18,142	11,719
1932	22,735	30,201	19,426	10,775
1933	20,949	30,212	19,865	10,347
1934	10,319	16,889	8,879	8,010
1935	11,016	16,297	8,319	7,978
1936	11,728	17,446	9,195	8,251
1937	13,054	17,617	8,829	8,788
1938	12,851	18,553	9,275	9,278
1939	12,037	17,792	8,202	9,590
1940	10,492	15,548	6,954	8,594
1941 - 1950	1,377,210	1,581,774	110,849	1,470,925
1941	11,294	10,938	4,407	6,531
1942	11,784	10,613	3,709	6,904
1943	11,175	16,154	4,207	11,947
1944	31,174	39,449	7,179	32,270
1945	69,164	80,760	11,270	69,490
1946	99,591	116,320	14,375	101,945
1947	193,657	214,543	18,663	195,880
1948	192,779	217,555	20,371	197,184
1949	288,253	296,337	20,040	276,297
1950	468,339	579,105	6,628	572,477
1951 - 1960	3,584,229	4,013,547	129,887	3,883,660
1951	509,040	686,713	13,544	673,169
1952	528,815	723,959	20,181	703,778
1953	885,587	905,236	19,845	885,391
1954	1,089,583	1,101,228	26,951	1,074,277
1955	254,096	247,797	15,028	232,769
1956	87,696	88,188	7,297	80,891
1957	59,918	68,461	5,082	63,379
1958	53,474	67,742	7,142	60,600
1959	45,336	64,598	7,988	56,610
1960	70,684 ^{3/}	59,625	6,829	52,796
1961	88,823 ^{3/}	59,821	7,438	52,383

^{1/} Aliens apprehended first recorded in 1925.

^{2/} Aliens required to depart first recorded in 1927.

^{3/} Deportable aliens located - includes nonwilful crewman violators.

TABLE 24. ALIENS DEPORTED, BY COUNTRY TO WHICH DEPORTED AND CAUSE:
YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 1961

Country to which deported	Total	Subversive or anarchistic	Criminals	Immoral classes	Violators of narcotic laws	Mental or physical defectives	Previously excluded or deported	Entered without proper documents	Failed to maintain or comply with conditions of nonimmigrant status	Entered without inspection or by false statements	Public charges	Miscellaneous
All countries	7,438	4	498	73	106	54	357	400	3,020	2,916	2	8
Europe	1,676	3	54	7	5	32	26	44	1,375	129	1	-
Austria	3	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	2	-	-
Belgium	4	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	3	-	-	-
Denmark	34	-	1	-	-	1	2	1	28	1	-	-
Finland	12	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	10	-	-	-
France	26	-	-	1	3	1	-	-	13	8	-	-
Germany	90	-	13	2	-	6	2	6	56	5	-	-
Greece	680	-	3	-	-	2	4	13	633	25	-	-
Ireland	19	-	5	-	-	4	-	-	8	2	-	-
Italy	255	-	15	-	1	4	9	5	168	53	-	-
Netherlands	47	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	40	4	-	-
Norway	50	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	47	1	-	-
Poland	12	1	-	-	-	2	-	2	6	-	1	-
Portugal	21	-	3	-	-	-	1	1	11	5	-	-
Spain	147	-	1	1	-	1	2	2	132	8	-	-
Sweden	22	-	2	-	-	-	-	1	18	1	-	-
Turkey	29	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	26	1	-	-
United Kingdom	152	-	9	3	-	6	4	5	118	7	-	-
Yugoslavia	50	-	-	-	-	2	-	5	41	2	-	-
Other Europe	23	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	17	4	-	-
Asia	273	-	8	2	3	1	1	13	238	7	-	-
China 1/	69	-	-	-	1	-	-	3	65	-	-	-
Hong Kong	38	-	-	-	1	-	-	3	32	2	-	-
India	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	11	-	-	-
Indonesia	5	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	3	-	-	-
Iraq	15	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	14	1	-	-
Israel	13	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	11	-	-	-
Japan	18	-	1	2	-	-	-	2	12	1	-	-
Jordan	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	1	-	-
Korea	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10	-	-	-
Pakistan	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	7	-	-	-
Philippines	32	-	6	-	-	-	-	2	22	2	-	-
Other Asia	47	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	45	-	-	-
North America	5,044	1	418	63	89	20	324	334	1,150	2,636	1	8
Canada	1,151	1	151	13	4	5	141	133	599	102	-	2
Mexico	3,404	-	248	46	79	9	167	174	298	2,376	1	6
Cuba	126	-	4	3	-	2	6	-	87	24	-	-
Dominican Republic	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-
Other West Indies	184	-	13	-	2	1	7	8	125	28	-	-
Central America	177	-	2	1	4	3	3	19	39	106	-	-
South America	138	-	10	1	5	1	4	-	76	41	-	-
Argentina	18	-	1	-	1	-	2	-	11	3	-	-
Chile	27	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	7	19	-	-
Colombia	44	-	6	-	1	1	1	-	24	11	-	-
Ecuador	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	1	-	-
Peru	17	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	11	4	-	-
Venezuela	9	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	5	2	-	-
Other South America	19	-	1	-	1	-	1	-	15	1	-	-
Africa	27	-	1	-	3	-	2	1	18	2	-	-
Other countries	280	-	7	-	1	-	-	8	163	101	-	-

1/ Includes Formosa.

TABLE 24A. ALIENS REQUIRED TO DEPART, BY NATIONALITY AND CAUSE:
YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 1961

[Aliens required to depart totaled 52,383 (see table 23). This table does not include 10,712 required departures of crewmen who were technical violators and 16,154 direct required departures under safeguards - chiefly Mexicans who entered without inspection.]

Nationality	Total	Criminals	Immoral classes	Violators of narcotic laws	Mental or physical defectives	Previously excluded or deported	Entered without proper documents	Failed to maintain or comply with conditions of non-immigrant status	Entered without inspection or by false statements	Public charges	Miscellaneous
All countries	25,517	73	16	2	28	66	920	18,944	5,455	4	9
Europe	7,772	11	-	-	8	8	64	7,581	98	1	1
Austria	40	1	-	-	-	-	-	38	1	-	-
Belgium	22	-	-	-	-	-	2	20	-	-	-
Denmark	293	-	-	-	-	-	-	292	1	-	-
Finland	43	-	-	-	-	-	-	42	1	-	-
France	148	1	-	-	-	-	-	145	2	-	-
Germany	351	1	-	-	3	-	6	329	11	1	-
Greece	1,575	1	-	-	-	4	7	1,556	7	-	-
Ireland	33	-	-	-	-	-	1	31	1	-	-
Italy	756	-	-	-	-	3	16	725	12	-	-
Netherlands	157	-	-	-	1	-	3	152	1	-	-
Norway	506	-	-	-	-	-	-	505	1	-	-
Poland	74	1	-	-	-	1	-	71	1	-	-
Portugal	97	1	-	-	-	-	1	87	7	-	1
Spain	265	-	-	-	1	-	1	260	3	-	-
Sweden	127	-	-	-	-	-	-	124	3	-	-
Turkey	161	-	-	-	-	-	1	160	-	-	-
United Kingdom	2,893	4	-	-	3	-	21	2,838	28	-	-
Yugoslavia	90	-	-	-	-	-	4	83	3	-	-
Other Europe	141	1	-	-	1	-	1	123	15	-	-
Asia	1,246	1	1	-	4	4	5	1,225	6	-	-
China 1/	113	-	-	-	-	-	1	110	2	-	-
India	115	-	-	-	-	-	-	115	-	-	-
Indonesia	8	-	-	-	1	-	-	7	-	-	-
Iraq	30	-	-	-	-	-	-	30	-	-	-
Israel	112	-	-	-	-	-	1	111	-	-	-
Japan	155	-	-	-	1	-	-	152	2	-	-
Jordan 2/	30	-	-	-	-	-	-	30	-	-	-
Korea	64	-	-	-	-	-	-	63	1	-	-
Pakistan	20	-	-	-	-	-	1	19	-	-	-
Philippines	433	-	1	-	2	4	1	425	-	-	-
Other Asia	166	1	-	-	-	-	1	163	1	-	-
North America	15,748	61	15	2	15	54	847	9,408	5,339	3	4
Canada	2,302	46	7	-	9	19	198	1,817	206	-	-
Mexico	9,956	14	8	2	5	35	635	4,149	5,101	3	4
Cuba	2,201	1	-	-	-	-	10	2,172	18	-	-
Dominican Republic	830	-	-	-	-	-	1	828	1	-	-
Other West Indies	190	-	-	-	-	-	1	189	-	-	-
Central America	269	-	-	-	1	-	2	253	13	-	-
South America	480	-	-	-	-	-	2	472	6	-	-
Argentina	73	-	-	-	-	-	-	73	-	-	-
Chile	34	-	-	-	-	-	-	33	1	-	-
Colombia	122	-	-	-	-	-	-	120	2	-	-
Ecuador	57	-	-	-	-	-	-	57	-	-	-
Peru	43	-	-	-	-	-	1	42	-	-	-
Venezuela	98	-	-	-	-	-	1	95	2	-	-
Other South America	53	-	-	-	-	-	-	52	1	-	-
Africa	109	-	-	-	-	-	-	109	-	-	-
Other countries	162	-	-	-	1	-	2	149	6	-	4

1/ Includes Formosa.

2/ Includes Arab Palestine.

TABLE 25. ALIENS DEPORTED, BY COUNTRY TO WHICH DEPORTED AND DEPORTATION EXPENSE:
YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 1961

Country to which deported	Total	Deportation expense borne by:					
		Immigration and Naturalization Service	Other Government agencies	Steamship companies	Airlines	Aliens deported	Aliens reshipped
All countries ..	7,438	5,142	33	1,387	4	767	105
Europe	1,676	349	5	1,094	2	141	85
Austria	3	3	-	-	-	-	-
Belgium	4	1	-	3	-	-	-
Denmark	34	5	-	24	-	3	2
Finland	12	3	-	8	-	1	-
France	26	17	-	8	-	1	-
Germany	90	38	1	39	1	8	3
Greece	680	60	1	542	1	36	40
Ireland	19	12	-	6	-	1	-
Italy	255	75	1	119	-	52	8
Netherlands	47	6	-	34	-	4	3
Norway	50	9	-	40	-	-	1
Poland	12	7	-	2	-	3	-
Portugal	21	5	-	9	-	6	1
Spain	147	18	-	120	-	4	5
Sweden	22	9	-	8	-	1	4
Turkey	29	6	-	20	-	1	2
United Kingdom	152	54	-	76	-	10	12
Yugoslavia	50	12	-	28	-	6	4
Other Europe	23	9	2	8	-	4	-
Asia	273	115	1	129	-	26	2
China 1/	69	6	-	58	-	5	-
Hong Kong	38	8	-	25	-	5	-
India	11	8	-	3	-	-	-
Indonesia	5	2	-	2	-	-	1
Iraq	15	12	-	-	-	3	-
Israel	13	5	-	8	-	-	-
Japan	18	7	-	8	-	3	-
Jordan	7	6	-	-	-	-	1
Korea	10	9	-	-	-	1	-
Pakistan	8	1	1	6	-	-	-
Phillippines	32	26	-	4	-	2	-
Other Asia	47	25	-	15	-	7	-
North America	5,044	4,549	25	81	-	373	16
Canada	1,151	991	7	16	-	132	5
Mexico	3,404	3,279	17	7	-	93	8
Cuba	126	19	-	7	-	99	1
Dominican Republic	2	1	-	1	-	-	-
Other West Indies	184	111	1	36	-	34	2
Central America	177	148	-	14	-	15	-
South America	138	70	1	51	1	14	1
Argentina	18	13	-	3	-	2	-
Chile	27	9	-	17	1	-	-
Colombia	44	25	-	14	-	5	-
Ecuador	4	1	-	2	-	1	-
Peru	17	11	-	5	-	1	-
Venezuela	9	3	-	4	-	2	-
Other So. America	19	8	1	6	-	3	1
Africa	27	12	1	13	1	-	-
Other countries	280	47	-	19	-	213	1

1/ Includes Formosa.

TABLE 26. ALIENS DEPORTED, BY CAUSE:
YEARS ENDED JUNE 30, 1908 - 1961

Period	Total	Subversive or anarchistic	Criminals	Immoral classes	Violators of narcotic laws	Mental or physical defectives	Previously excluded or deported	Failed to maintain or comply with conditions of non-immigrant status	Entered without proper documents	Entered without inspection or by false statements	Public charges	Unable to read (over 16 years of age)	Miscellaneous
1908 - 1961 1/ ...	492,217	1,499	42,610	16,191	3,357	27,085	33,750	62,411	126,962	123,240	22,519	16,761	15,832
1908 - 1910	6,888	-	236	784	-	3,228	-	-	-	1,106	474	-	1,060
1911 - 1920	27,912	353	1,209	4,324	-	6,364	178	-	-	4,128	9,086	704	1,566
1921 - 1930	92,157	642	8,383	4,238	374	8,936	1,842	5,556	31,704	5,265	10,703	5,977	8,537
1931 - 1940	117,086	253	16,597	4,838	1,108	6,301	9,729	14,669	45,480	5,159	1,886	8,329	2,737
1941 - 1950	110,849	17	8,945	759	822	1,560	17,642	13,906	14,288	50,209	143	1,746	812
1951 - 1960	129,887	230	6,742	1,175	947	642	4,002	25,260	35,090	54,457	225	5	1,112
1951	13,544	18	1,036	67	62	45	940	3,587	5,322	2,293	14	-	160
1952	20,181	31	778	50	40	56	539	4,944	9,636	3,706	24	-	377
1953	19,845	37	689	100	53	48	276	2,352	9,724	6,387	35	-	144
1954	26,951	61	783	239	105	43	336	2,536	5,344	17,337	31	2	134
1955	15,028	30	667	162	96	69	366	1,472	1,971	10,064	37	1	93
1956	7,297	16	628	103	87	80	316	1,269	1,102	3,545	48	1	102
1957	5,082	12	549	112	114	59	263	1,264	662	1,999	8	-	40
1958	7,142	6	583	124	183	107	305	2,333	472	2,995	9	1	24
1959	7,988	7	547	126	130	78	332	3,059	483	3,191	15	-	20
1960	6,829	12	482	92	77	57	329	2,444	374	2,940	4	-	18
1961	7,438	4	498	73	106	54	357	3,020	400	2,916	2	-	8

1/ Deportation statistics by cause are not available prior to fiscal year 1908.

TABLE 26A. ALIENS DEPORTED, BY COUNTRY TO WHICH DEPORTED:
YEARS ENDED JUNE 30, 1952 - 1961

Country to which deported	1952-1961	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961
All countries	123,781	20,181	19,845	26,951	15,028	7,297	5,082	7,142	7,988	6,829	7,438
France	275	84	30	25	15	15	23	22	20	15	26
Germany	943	129	129	103	81	72	51	75	122	91	90
Greece	4,197	611	220	200	135	188	279	525	749	610	680
Italy	3,588	1,018	374	351	216	190	205	288	409	282	255
Portugal	894	249	128	90	73	73	81	76	69	34	21
United Kingdom	1,758	253	251	299	196	114	119	150	105	119	152
Other Europe	4,981	1,005	594	502	360	336	332	491	525	384	452
Asia	3,376	680	332	365	290	265	318	299	302	252	273
Africa	264	60	28	27	27	24	18	21	17	15	27
Canada	10,668	1,325	1,073	1,296	1,074	878	938	1,060	992	881	1,151
Mexico	83,227	12,783	15,857	22,628	11,870	4,350	2,039	3,246	3,608	3,442	3,404
Cuba	2,639	659	209	363	200	234	149	189	357	153	126
Dominican Republic	136	21	7	9	8	17	10	24	23	15	2
Other West Indies	2,818	670	210	225	230	293	203	269	315	219	184
Central and South America	3,094	557	265	321	203	229	283	305	352	264	315
Other countries	923	77	138	147	50	19	34	102	23	53	280

TABLE 27. ALIENS DEPORTED, BY YEAR OF ENTRY AND STATUS AT ENTRY:
YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 1961

Status at entry	Total deported	Year of entry											
		1961	1960	1959	1958	1957	1956	1951-1955	1941-1950	1931-1940	1921-1930	Before 1920	Unknown or not reported
Total	7,438	1,390	3,703	1,084	338	262	157	282	130	12	32	47	1
Immigrant (except displaced person)	317	19	50	30	27	34	26	50	26	3	22	30	-
Displaced person or refugee	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	2	-	-	-	-
Government official	9	-	2	2	3	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
Temporary visitor	1,643	298	850	304	69	46	22	31	17	1	2	2	1
Agricultural laborer	190	5	93	34	21	7	4	18	8	-	-	-	-
Transit alien	42	1	32	2	1	3	-	-	3	-	-	-	-
Crewman	1,643	307	781	233	88	81	48	67	28	2	3	5	-
Returning resident	86	3	21	18	11	7	9	9	1	4	2	1	-
Student	81	1	14	15	14	7	12	16	2	-	-	-	-
Stowaway	113	4	42	27	11	12	4	7	6	-	-	-	-
Entered without inspection	3,162	732	1,750	397	85	56	29	65	34	2	3	9	-
Other temporary worker or industrial trainee ..	7	2	3	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
Exchange visitor	9	-	1	1	-	2	1	4	-	-	-	-	-
United States citizenship claimed	126	15	63	20	7	6	2	10	3	-	-	-	-
Unknown or not reported	5	3	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

TABLE 27A. ALIENS DEPORTED AND REQUIRED TO DEPART, BY STATUS AT ENTRY:
YEARS ENDED JUNE 30, 1958 - 1961

√ Aliens required to depart totaled 60,600 in 1958, 56,610 in 1959, 52,796 in 1960, and 52,383 in 1961 (see Table 23).

This table does not include required departures of crewmen who were technical violators and direct required departures under safeguards - chiefly Mexicans who entered without inspection. √

Status at entry	Deportation				Required departure			
	1958	1959	1960	1961	1958	1959	1960	1961
Total	7,142	7,988	6,829	7,438	24,369	22,307	18,458	25,517
Immigrant (except displaced person)	362	397	371	317	355	320	268	293
Displaced person or refugee	15	13	4	5	9	14	5	3
Government official	11	4	1	9	87	67	65	70
Temporary visitor	1,158	1,436	1,179	1,643	7,364	11,154	9,425	13,062
Agricultural laborer	178	220	175	190	463	563	510	1,043
Transit alien	39	51	42	42	363	325	255	469
Crewman	1,615	1,871	1,443	1,643	10,758	5,125	3,534	3,242
Treaty merchant or investor	1	3	-	-	34	41	31	7
International representative	-	-	-	-	15	15	5	10
Returning resident	111	112	82	86	42	38	41	32
Student	84	84	66	81	874	1,065	799	890
Stowaway	164	211	164	113	74	132	56	28
Entered without inspection	3,248	3,409	3,164	3,162	3,136	2,583	2,730	5,409
Internee	-	-	-	-	3	-	7	4
Representative of foreign information media	2	3	-	-	34	11	7	2
Other temporary worker or industrial trainee	18	14	6	7	446	309	108	227
Exchange visitor	3	10	11	9	167	354	377	470
United States citizenship claimed	94	132	114	126	109	171	218	241
Unknown or not reported	39	18	7	5	36	20	17	15

TABLE 27B. DEPORTABLE ALIENS LOCATED, BY STATUS AT ENTRY AND NATIONALITY:
YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 1961

Nationality	Number located	Status at entry										
		Agricultural worker	Visitor	Student	D-1 crewman		D-2 crewman		Immigrant	Stowaway	Entry without inspection	Other
					Non-wilful violator	Wilful violator	Non-wilful violator	Wilful violator				
All countries	88,823	3,120	46,153	3,766	9,473	2,370	1,239	264	930	213	16,661	4,634
Europe	14,050	8	2,129	647	6,929	1,892	996	215	264	108	296	566
Greece	5,594	-	298	211	3,445	878	369	134	11	5	35	208
Hungary	164	-	37	6	3	-	-	-	18	1	78	21
Italy	1,110	-	418	40	208	247	15	15	29	66	22	50
Scandinavia ^{1/}	2,554	-	72	39	1,726	156	452	27	12	1	20	49
Spain	678	3	119	22	189	207	51	17	7	2	18	43
United Kingdom	1,276	5	383	65	508	163	24	4	31	7	26	60
Yugoslavia	206	-	73	10	17	76	1	-	10	2	9	8
Other Europe	2,468	-	729	254	833	165	84	18	146	24	88	127
Asia	5,629	3	882	1,821	1,417	237	30	9	138	24	90	978
China	2,298	2	148	378	515	182	8	4	112	13	84	852
Philippines	895	-	232	177	392	10	10	2	11	4	1	56
Other Asia	2,436	1	502	1,266	510	45	12	3	15	7	5	70
North America	64,448	3,098	40,490	467	614	106	107	16	469	44	16,176	2,861
Canada	6,843	24	5,061	102	62	7	6	2	113	1	1,204	261
Mexico	29,877	2,852	10,442	42	94	2	3	-	305	3	14,082	2,052
Cuba	26,236	-	24,468	231	234	51	37	10	24	29	845	307
British West Indies and British Honduras	1,492	222	519	92	224	46	61	4	27	11	45	241
Other Western Hemisphere ..	3,460	4	2,211	321	422	96	92	20	45	28	90	131
Other nationalities	1,236	7	441	510	91	39	14	4	14	9	9	98

^{1/} Denmark, Norway, Sweden, and Iceland.

TABLE 28. ALIEN CREWMEN DESERTED AT UNITED STATES AIR AND SEAPORTS,
 BY NATIONALITY AND FLAG OF CARRIER: 1/
 YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 1961

Nationality of crewmen	Total	Flag of carrier from which deserted																			
		British	Canadian	Colombian	Danish	Finnish	German	Greek	Honduran	Israeli	Italian	Liberian	Netherlands	Norwegian	Panamanian	Spanish	Swedish	Turkish	United States	Yugoslav	Other
Number deserted	5,159	409	18	25	324	25	98	301	38	27	99	1,313	189	597	296	84	254	32	12	27	991
Europe	4,294	294	7	9	254	23	94	299	14	5	98	1,188	147	527	223	79	236	31	9	27	730
Denmark	259	1	-	1	176	5	-	-	2	-	-	4	-	25	1	-	22	-	-	-	22
Finland	52	-	-	-	8	4	-	-	-	-	-	8	-	5	1	-	18	-	-	-	8
Germany	220	9	-	-	3	1	77	-	-	1	-	55	11	7	6	1	17	-	-	-	32
Greece	1,652	19	2	-	7	10	5	293	5	1	2	891	10	7	90	-	3	-	-	4	313
Italy	341	16	-	-	14	-	2	-	-	-	-	68	12	15	60	-	13	-	-	-	45
Netherlands	124	6	1	1	4	-	-	-	1	-	-	19	61	9	4	-	2	-	-	-	16
Norway	542	-	1	4	19	2	1	3	1	-	-	11	3	378	10	-	40	-	-	-	69
Poland	12	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	6
Portugal	38	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	8	1	-	-	3	-	-	-	18
Spain	318	5	-	2	8	-	1	1	-	2	-	29	36	35	33	74	31	-	-	-	61
Sweden	101	-	-	-	4	-	3	-	1	-	-	1	-	9	-	-	74	-	-	-	9
Turkey	43	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	1	30	-	-	9
United Kingdom	477	226	3	1	6	-	2	2	4	1	-	97	3	24	16	4	4	-	4	-	80
Yugoslavia	47	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	27	15
Other Europe	68	11	-	-	1	1	3	-	-	-	-	5	2	10	1	-	6	1	-	-	27
Asia	354	85	-	-	41	1	-	-	1	21	-	46	34	22	17	-	2	-	1	-	33
China 2/	259	68	-	-	38	1	-	-	-	-	-	41	32	18	15	-	1	-	1	-	44
India	19	12	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	5
Israel	29	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	21	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7
Japan	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4
Philippines	27	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	3	1	-	1	-	-	-	19
Other Asia	13	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	4
North America	337	24	11	-	7	1	2	1	22	-	-	53	2	34	48	4	9	-	1	-	113
Canada	68	14	11	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	-	11	5	-	2	-	1	-	17
Cuba	125	4	-	-	3	-	-	1	3	-	-	29	1	8	24	3	3	-	-	-	46
Honduras	74	2	-	-	1	1	1	-	19	-	-	16	1	7	5	1	1	-	-	-	19
Mexico	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	-	3	-	-	-	2
Other North America	62	4	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	3	-	6	13	-	-	-	-	-	34
South America	104	1	-	16	13	-	2	1	-	-	1	5	3	6	6	1	5	-	1	-	43
Colombia	30	-	-	15	1	-	2	1	-	-	-	1	-	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	7
Other South America	74	1	-	1	12	-	-	-	-	-	1	4	3	5	4	1	5	-	1	-	36
Africa	33	3	-	-	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	3	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	14
Oceania	8	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
Other	29	2	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	1	-	16	-	2	1	-	2	1	-	-	2

1/ Includes deserting crewmen reported by ships' masters and those found in the United States by Service officers.

2/ Includes Formosa.

TABLE 29. VESSELS AND AIRPLANES INSPECTED, CREWMEN ADMITTED, ALIEN CREWMEN DESERTED, AND ALIEN STOWAWAYS FOUND, BY LOCATION:
YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 1961

Each arrival of the same carrier or crewman counted separately

Location	Vessels and airplanes inspected on arrival		Crewmen admitted		Alien 1/ crewmembers deserted	Alien stowaways found
	Vessels	Airplanes	Aliens	Citizens		
United States total ...	67,680	173,312	1,746,339	814,545	5,159	213
Northeast Region.....	15,930	32,253	652,826	227,402	2,182	121
Boston, Mass.	1,451	2,870	45,246	19,595	174	5
Buffalo, N. Y.	1,952	4,548	20,980	6,182	57	3
Hartford, Conn.	192	90	4,900	1,461	40	1
Newark, N. J.	1	3,640	483	3,824	158	9
New York, N. Y.	5,909	19,048	550,438	192,838	1,680	103
Portland, Me.	6,425	691	30,779	3,502	73	-
St. Albans, Vt.	-	1,366	-	-	-	-
Southeast Region	29,493	65,851	593,262	298,673	2,114	21
Atlanta, Ga.	1,762	968	50,460	17,297	135	7
Baltimore, Md.	1,453	187	50,717	9,890	432	4
Cleveland, Ohio	2,119	3,283	53,368	10,790	16	1
Miami, Fla.	9,591	25,675	115,914	80,528	312	2
New Orleans	2,404	1,436	68,508	34,318	408	-
Philadelphia, Pa.	1,965	391	75,968	8,484	525	3
San Juan, P. R.	8,364	33,004	114,445	127,439	65	2
Washington, D. C.	1,835	907	63,882	9,927	221	2
Northwest Region	12,480	22,852	144,730	70,448	219	22
Anchorage, Alaska	849	2,453	15,509	8,387	-	-
Chicago, Ill.	513	1,930	16,056	5,159	41	15
Detroit, Mich.	1,075	4,553	24,008	14,498	25	2
Helena, Mont.	-	2,078	460	2,531	-	-
Kansas City, Mo.	-	18	9	13	-	-
Omaha, Nebr.	-	3	-	10	-	-
Portland, Ore.	729	164	23,519	7,297	60	1
St. Paul, Minn.	467	6,179	14,031	2,127	23	-
Seattle, Wash.	8,847	5,474	51,138	30,426	70	4
Southwest Region	8,710	26,398	251,090	144,341	644	13
Dallas, Tex.	1,933	862	50,640	27,722	207	-
Denver, Colo.	-	130	224	205	-	3
El Paso, Tex.	-	1,654	3	4	-	-
Honolulu, Hawaii	917	6,121	40,655	48,224	15	2
Los Angeles, Calif.	4,024	6,239	99,035	32,425	277	3
San Antonio, Tex.	658	7,418	17,722	9,544	28	-
San Francisco, Calif.	1,178	383	42,436	24,894	117	5
Phoenix, Ariz.	-	3,591	375	1,323	-	-
Preinspection	1,067	25,958	104,431	73,681	-	-
Hamilton, Bermuda	61	1,872	25,674	7,736	-	-
Montreal, Can.	9	6,800	15,301	15,601	-	-
Nassau, Bahamas	-	4,731	13,148	11,918	-	-
Toronto, Can.	-	10,030	36,305	7,339	-	-
Vancouver, Can.	-	1,824	1,911	7,470	-	-
Victoria, Can.	997	-	11,893	20,546	-	-
Winnipeg, Can.	-	701	199	3,071	-	-
Border Patrol Sectors	-	-	-	-	-	36
Miami	-	-	-	-	-	18
New Orleans	-	-	-	-	-	13
Other	-	-	-	-	-	5

1/ Includes deserting crewmembers reported by ships' masters and those found in the U. S. by Service officers.

TABLE 30. PRINCIPAL ACTIVITIES AND ACCOMPLISHMENTS OF IMMIGRATION BORDER PATROL:
YEARS ENDED JUNE 30, 1952 - 1961

Activities and accomplishments	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961
Persons apprehended	531,719	839,149	1,035,282	227,380	70,846	48,433	41,956	34,218	29,881	30,209
Deportable aliens <u>1/</u>	528,815	835,311	1,028,246	225,186	68,420	46,225	40,504	32,996	28,966	29,384
Mexican aliens			1,022,267	221,674	62,625	38,822	32,556	25,270	22,687	23,109
Working in agriculture ..			349,543	88,833	11,953	7,595	6,310	4,935	4,402	5,162
Working in trades, crafts and industry			37,413	20,174	6,457	3,783	3,756	5,964	4,658	4,077
Others			635,311	112,667	44,215	27,444	22,490	14,371	13,627	13,870
Canadian aliens			3,345	2,232	3,905	5,662	6,042	6,032	4,645	4,187
All others			2,634	1,280	1,890	1,741	1,906	1,694	1,634	2,088
Smugglers of aliens	1,122	1,540	1,822	928	765	405	402	321	330	284
Previously deported <u>2/</u>	94,274	96,333	72,724	4,678	3,488	13,560	14,643	10,690	9,374	9,112
Previous criminal record <u>2/</u>	1,215	1,331	1,835	995	1,367	4,385	5,298	4,790	3,828	3,899
Conveyances examined	3,177,698	2,866,318	2,833,450	2,431,924	2,845,746	2,339,287	3,934,794	1,812,557	1,657,709	1,598,513
Trains	53,302	52,786	52,596	45,501	51,438	47,617	51,703	53,999	53,702	51,638
Automobiles	2,985,964	2,676,371	2,632,804	2,220,551	2,599,166	2,086,315	3,525,128	1,278,443	1,069,387	974,332
Buses	117,396	113,376	113,511	141,663	150,670	135,916	185,451	209,797	223,642	209,065
Boats	6,466	6,661	7,411	5,631	12,588	14,173	14,205	12,794	13,229	27,909
Other conveyances	14,570	17,124	27,128	18,578	31,884	55,266	158,307	257,524	297,749	335,569
Persons questioned	8,777,886	9,543,005	8,949,130	7,713,858	9,890,424	8,882,563	13,033,167	6,715,787	6,189,817	6,267,642
On trains	208,406	355,101	282,669	163,478	142,348	136,823	125,449	141,583	103,629	95,621
In automobiles	5,971,688	6,383,889	5,529,338	4,359,241	5,776,877	5,202,425	8,615,778	2,962,878	2,528,222	2,172,699
In buses	831,804	1,016,152	1,032,978	1,431,179	1,816,105	1,460,050	1,777,383	1,301,758	1,295,352	1,513,063
On boats	24,521	24,668	19,157	11,906	43,917	33,799	37,638	34,470	33,003	47,937
On other conveyances	387,009	390,545	570,288	346,252	698,820	661,047	438,295	497,712	506,775	552,076
Pedestrians	1,354,458	1,372,650	1,514,700	1,401,802	1,412,357	1,388,419	2,038,624	1,777,386	1,722,836	1,886,246
Seizures:										
Automobiles and trucks	279	284	348	257	327	300	297	169	51	71
Airplanes <u>3/</u>							8	5	5	11
Other conveyances <u>3/</u>							20	9	4	6
Value of all seizures	\$323,718	\$416,903	\$952,715	\$678,532	\$682,752	\$763,859	\$790,284	\$683,043	\$338,055	\$265,164
Narcotics <u>4/</u>							\$172,085	\$144,883	\$ 52,083	\$ 26,416
Other <u>4/</u>							\$618,199	\$538,160	\$285,972	\$238,748

1/ Breakdown of deportable aliens apprehended not available prior to 1954.
2/ Persons apprehended.
3/ Breakdown of airplanes and other conveyances seized not available prior to 1958.
4/ Breakdown of value of seizures not available prior to 1958.

TABLE 31. PASSENGERS ARRIVED IN THE UNITED STATES, BY SEA AND AIR, FROM FOREIGN COUNTRIES, BY COUNTRY OF EMBARKATION: YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 1961

[Exclusive of Canadian travel over land borders]

Country of embarkation	By sea and air			By sea			By air		
	Total	Aliens	Citi- zens	Total	Aliens	Citi- zens	Total	Aliens	Citi- zens
All countries	3,360,606	1,317,190	2,043,416	751,140	259,150	491,990	2,609,466	1,058,040	1,551,426
Europe	1,443,893	557,079	886,814	349,830	141,960	207,870	1,094,063	415,119	678,944
Austria	1,155	452	703	-	-	-	1,155	452	703
Belgium	32,940	13,199	19,741	886	521	365	32,054	12,678	19,376
Czechoslovakia.....	24	1	23	-	-	-	24	1	23
Denmark	70,105	31,254	38,851	3,589	1,541	2,048	66,516	29,713	36,803
Finland	2,101	1,702	399	141	77	64	1,960	1,625	335
France.....	253,841	74,250	179,591	65,159	18,113	47,046	188,682	56,137	132,545
Germany	233,962	74,273	159,689	58,125	22,286	35,839	175,837	51,987	123,850
Gibraltar	1,507	285	1,222	1,500	284	1,216	7	1	6
Greece	14,551	5,938	8,613	9,212	3,924	5,288	5,339	2,014	3,325
Hungary	28	-	28	-	-	-	28	-	28
Iceland	9,229	5,192	4,037	77	37	40	9,152	5,155	3,997
Ireland	50,013	19,324	30,689	6,242	1,944	4,298	43,771	17,380	26,391
Italy	131,338	51,041	80,297	66,244	28,575	37,669	65,094	22,466	42,628
Liechtenstein	1	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	1
Luxembourg	787	328	459	-	-	-	787	328	459
Malta	545	255	290	434	147	287	111	108	3
Netherlands	112,261	57,318	54,943	27,273	14,331	12,942	84,988	42,987	42,001
Norway	13,370	7,411	5,959	7,136	3,328	3,808	6,234	4,083	2,151
Poland	2,505	2,178	327	2,309	2,077	232	196	101	95
Portugal	31,128	9,927	21,201	2,039	682	1,357	29,089	9,245	19,844
Rumania	266	52	214	24	12	12	242	40	202
Spain	45,402	20,020	25,382	11,804	6,350	5,454	33,598	13,670	19,928
Sweden	9,693	4,741	4,952	6,384	2,743	3,641	3,309	1,998	1,311
Switzerland	32,444	14,001	18,443	-	-	-	32,444	14,001	18,443
Turkey	910	239	671	156	37	119	754	202	552
United Kingdom	392,959	163,055	229,904	80,590	34,516	46,074	312,369	128,539	183,830
U.S.S.R.	325	208	117	3	-	3	322	208	114
Yugoslavia	503	435	68	503	435	68	-	-	-
Asia	222,628	98,454	124,174	47,400	24,269	23,131	175,228	74,185	101,043
Aden	18	16	2	18	16	2	-	-	-
Arabian Peninsula	71	51	20	12	11	1	59	40	19
Bhutan	5	3	2	5	3	2	-	-	-
Bonin Volcano Islands	82	26	56	6	4	2	76	22	54
Burma	75	55	20	2	2	-	73	53	20
Cambodia	50	19	31	-	-	-	50	19	31
Ceylon.....	62	32	30	42	19	23	20	13	7
Christmas Island.....	6	1	5	-	-	-	6	1	5
Cocos (Keeling) Islands ...	1	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	1
Cyprus.....	169	70	99	161	65	96	8	5	3
Formosa.....	1,144	612	532	975	460	515	169	152	17
Hong Kong.....	11,295	5,087	6,208	4,137	2,331	1,806	7,158	2,756	4,402
India	2,296	1,545	751	328	192	136	1,968	1,353	615
Indonesia	648	454	194	16	3	13	632	451	181
Iran	758	376	382	10	5	5	748	371	377
Iraq	157	77	80	-	-	-	157	77	80
Israel	16,180	8,207	7,973	7,754	4,800	2,954	8,426	3,407	5,019
Japan	147,201	65,748	81,453	24,973	12,226	12,747	122,228	53,522	68,706
Jordan	8	2	6	5	1	4	3	1	2
Korea	946	713	233	453	274	179	493	439	54
Lebanon.....	2,218	1,017	1,201	455	219	236	1,763	798	965
Macao	1	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	1
Malaya.....	267	229	38	256	229	27	11	-	11
Nepal.....	326	156	170	-	-	-	326	156	170
Pakistan.....	270	123	147	19	8	11	251	115	136
Philippines.....	27,227	10,524	16,703	6,548	2,986	3,562	20,679	7,538	13,141
Portuguese India.....	7	4	3	7	4	3	-	-	-
Ryukyu Islands.....	6,603	1,414	5,189	643	44	599	5,960	1,370	4,590

TABLE 31. PASSENGERS ARRIVED IN THE UNITED STATES, BY SEA AND AIR, FROM FOREIGN COUNTRIES, BY COUNTRY OF EMBARKATION: YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 1961 (Cont'd)

[Exclusive of Canadian travel over land borders]

Country of embarkation	By sea and air			By sea			By air		
	Total	Aliens	Citi- zens	Total	Aliens	Citi- zens	Total	Aliens	Citi- zens
Asia (Cont'd):									
Saudi Arabia	1,433	412	1,021	10	3	7	1,423	409	1,014
Singapore	782	405	377	406	299	107	376	106	270
Thailand	1,029	393	636	47	13	34	982	380	602
Turkey	462	139	323	67	17	50	395	122	273
U.A.R.-Syria	81	41	40	41	34	7	40	7	33
U.S.S.R.	1	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	1
Vietnam	749	503	246	4	1	3	745	502	243
Africa	13,983	3,459	10,524	2,251	1,125	1,126	11,732	2,334	9,398
Algeria	30	20	10	-	-	-	30	20	10
Angola	6	4	2	6	4	2	-	-	-
Cameroun	3	1	2	3	1	2	-	-	-
Cape Verde Islands	57	10	47	57	10	47	-	-	-
Congo	122	1	121	-	-	-	122	1	121
Congo, Republic of The ...	295	193	102	23	8	15	272	185	87
Ethiopia	42	12	30	42	12	30	-	-	-
Gambia	10	10	-	10	10	-	-	-	-
Ghana	928	430	498	64	40	24	864	390	474
Guinea	5	-	5	5	-	5	-	-	-
Ivory Coast	18	1	17	18	1	17	-	-	-
Kenya	334	300	34	49	18	31	285	282	3
Liberia	1,091	312	779	79	32	47	1,012	280	732
Libya	1,909	82	1,827	48	-	48	1,861	82	1,779
Morocco	4,639	281	4,358	350	102	248	4,289	179	4,110
Mozambique	13	3	10	13	3	10	-	-	-
Nigeria	20	13	7	12	9	3	8	4	4
Rio Muni	13	-	13	-	-	-	13	-	13
St. Helena	1,053	34	1,019	-	-	-	1,053	34	1,019
Senegal	284	114	170	5	5	-	279	109	170
Sierra Leone	59	37	22	59	37	22	-	-	-
Somiland (Fr.)	9	5	4	9	5	4	-	-	-
Southern Antarctica (Fr.) ..	5	3	2	5	3	2	-	-	-
Southern Rhodesia	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	-
Sudan	3	-	3	-	-	-	3	-	3
Tanganyika	9	-	9	9	-	9	-	-	-
Togo	37	15	22	-	-	-	37	15	22
Tunisia	44	32	12	2	-	2	42	32	10
Uganda	80	80	-	-	-	-	80	80	-
Union of South Africa	1,065	557	508	353	192	161	712	365	347
U.A.R. - Egypt	1,798	908	890	1,029	633	396	769	275	494
Zanzibar	1	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	-
Oceania	63,066	38,302	24,764	23,246	19,821	3,425	39,820	18,481	21,339
Australia	27,328	21,523	5,805	13,907	11,989	1,918	13,421	9,534	3,887
Fiji	8,773	5,818	2,955	1,764	1,329	435	7,009	4,489	2,520
Gilbert and Ellice Islands	226	25	201	150	3	147	76	22	54
New Caledonia	26	11	15	3	1	2	23	10	13
New Zealand	7,412	6,509	903	6,396	5,762	594	1,056	747	309
Pacific Islands (U.S. Adm.)	9,958	2,105	7,853	916	683	233	9,042	1,422	7,620
Polynesia	4,646	1,874	2,772	110	46	64	4,536	1,828	2,708
Solomon Islands (Br.)	12	4	8	-	-	-	12	4	8
Wake and Midway Islands ..	4,548	409	4,139	14	1	13	4,534	408	4,126
Western Samoa	137	24	113	26	7	19	111	17	94
North America	1,196,200	468,874	727,326	98,244	49,121	49,123	1,097,956	419,753	678,203
Canada	22,655	13,307	9,348	12,337	8,585	3,752	10,318	4,722	5,596
Greenland	6,226	594	5,632	57	12	45	6,169	582	5,587
Mexico	267,760	94,536	173,224	2,059	959	1,100	265,701	93,577	172,124
St. Pierre and Miquelon ..	4	4	-	-	-	-	4	4	-

TABLE 31. PASSENGERS ARRIVED IN THE UNITED STATES, BY SEA AND AIR, FROM FOREIGN COUNTRIES, BY COUNTRY OF EMBARKATION: YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 1961 (Cont'd)

Exclusive of Canadian travel over land borders

Country of embarkation	By sea and air			By sea			By air		
	Total	Aliens	Citi- zens	Total	Aliens	Citi- zens	Total	Aliens	Citi- zens
North America (Cont'd):									
West Indies	800,912	313,485	487,427	72,989	36,409	36,580	727,923	277,076	450,847
Bahamas	256,624	40,808	215,816	16,738	1,963	14,775	239,886	38,845	201,041
Bermuda	117,214	16,348	100,866	1,848	558	1,290	115,366	15,790	99,576
British Virgin Islands	19,521	15,923	3,598	19,202	15,812	3,390	319	111	208
Cuba	142,672	111,806	30,866	12,716	8,315	4,401	129,956	103,491	26,465
Dominican Republic	27,048	14,577	12,471	3,525	318	3,207	23,523	14,259	9,264
Guadeloupe	4,519	3,414	1,105	2,025	1,898	127	2,494	1,516	978
Haiti	20,376	7,124	13,252	4,658	1,405	3,253	15,718	5,719	9,999
Martinique	3,206	2,132	1,074	920	890	30	2,286	1,242	1,044
Netherlands West Indies	28,769	15,850	12,919	3,321	2,151	1,170	25,448	13,699	11,749
The West Indies	180,963	85,503	95,460	8,036	3,099	4,937	172,927	82,404	90,523
Barbados	14,854	7,934	6,920	1,034	120	914	13,820	7,814	6,006
Jamaica	130,686	58,368	72,318	4,580	1,535	3,045	126,106	56,833	69,273
Leeward Islands:									
Antigua	11,469	5,000	6,469	96	63	33	11,373	4,937	6,436
Montserrat	15	3	12	-	-	-	15	3	12
St. Christopher	2,980	2,082	898	713	691	22	2,267	1,391	876
Trinidad and Tobago	19,967	11,299	8,668	1,505	660	845	18,462	10,639	7,823
Windward Islands:									
Dominica	6	2	4	-	-	-	6	2	4
Grenada	204	136	68	2	-	2	202	136	66
St. Lucia	560	542	18	15	2	13	545	540	5
St. Vincent	222	137	85	91	28	63	131	109	22
Central America	98,643	46,948	51,695	10,802	3,156	7,646	87,841	43,792	44,049
British Honduras	2,888	1,324	1,564	22	12	10	2,866	1,312	1,554
Canal Zone and Panama	44,671	15,311	29,360	8,772	2,276	6,496	35,899	13,035	22,864
Costa Rica	6,574	4,040	2,534	292	103	189	6,282	3,937	2,345
El Salvador	5,633	3,907	1,726	37	26	11	5,596	3,881	1,715
Guatemala	26,251	14,341	11,910	787	299	488	25,464	14,042	11,422
Honduras	8,240	5,023	3,217	832	394	438	7,408	4,629	2,779
Nicaragua	4,386	3,002	1,384	60	46	14	4,326	2,956	1,370
South America	206,615	138,638	67,977	15,948	10,470	5,478	190,667	128,168	62,499
Argentina	28,692	21,160	7,532	2,499	1,228	1,271	26,193	19,932	6,261
Bolivia	1,269	803	466	-	-	-	1,269	803	466
Brazil	34,941	20,186	14,755	3,647	2,053	1,594	31,294	18,133	13,161
British Guiana	1,112	834	278	30	24	6	1,082	810	272
Chile	7,812	5,860	1,952	600	339	261	7,212	5,521	1,691
Colombia	36,993	27,240	9,753	403	202	201	36,590	27,038	9,552
Ecuador	9,099	6,515	2,584	595	180	415	8,504	6,335	2,169
French Guiana	53	46	7	-	-	-	53	46	7
Paraguay	692	475	217	1	-	1	691	475	216
Peru	21,969	13,535	8,434	735	185	550	21,234	13,350	7,884
Surinam (Neth. Guiana)	270	99	171	7	6	1	263	93	170
Uruguay	788	552	236	9	5	4	779	547	232
Venezuela	62,925	41,333	21,592	7,422	6,248	1,174	55,503	35,085	20,418
Cruise	214,221	12,384	201,837	214,221	12,384	201,837	-	-	-
Bermuda	37,417	1,903	35,514	37,417	1,903	35,514	-	-	-
Caribbean	159,727	9,094	150,633	159,727	9,094	150,633	-	-	-
Europe & Mediterranean	9,722	414	9,308	9,722	414	9,308	-	-	-
Far East	1,656	43	1,613	1,656	43	1,613	-	-	-
Southern South America	1,456	613	843	1,456	613	843	-	-	-
World Cruise	2,632	175	2,457	2,632	175	2,457	-	-	-
Other countries	1,611	142	1,469	1,611	142	1,469	-	-	-
Flag of Carrier:									
United States	1,469,439	433,673	1,035,766	162,903	36,001	126,902	1,306,536	397,672	908,864
Foreign	1,891,167	883,517	1,007,650	588,237	223,149	365,088	1,302,930	660,368	642,562

TABLE 32. PASSENGERS DEPARTED FROM THE UNITED STATES, BY SEA AND AIR,
TO FOREIGN COUNTRIES, BY COUNTRY OF DEBARKATION:
YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 1961

Exclusive of Canadian travel over land borders

Country of debarkation	By sea and air			By sea			By air		
	Total	Aliens	Citi- zens	Total	Aliens	Citi- zens	Total	Aliens	Citi- zens
All countries	3,063,056	1,093,937	1,969,119	718,211	227,620	490,591	2,344,845	866,317	1,478,528
Europe	1,360,331	511,897	848,434	362,572	145,055	217,517	997,759	366,842	630,917
Austria	2,352	696	1,656	-	-	-	2,352	696	1,656
Belgium	26,484	9,169	17,315	1,715	786	929	24,769	8,383	16,386
Czechoslovakia	24	3	21	-	-	-	24	3	21
Denmark	70,240	29,979	40,261	4,851	2,406	2,445	65,389	27,573	37,816
Finland	2,553	1,822	731	766	596	170	1,787	1,226	561
France	206,859	66,812	140,047	63,796	20,200	43,596	143,063	46,612	96,451
Germany	206,835	59,045	147,790	51,198	19,417	31,781	155,637	39,628	116,009
Gibraltar	2,460	635	1,825	2,460	635	1,825	-	-	-
Greece	16,406	5,242	11,164	11,334	4,212	7,122	5,072	1,030	4,042
Iceland	18,785	9,434	9,351	99	54	45	18,686	9,380	9,306
Ireland	44,985	14,362	30,623	10,960	3,024	7,936	34,025	11,338	22,687
Italy	124,350	38,854	85,496	57,995	20,028	37,967	66,355	18,826	47,529
Luxembourg	20	2	18	-	-	-	20	2	18
Malta	166	139	27	56	29	27	110	110	-
Monaco	24	-	24	24	-	24	-	-	-
Netherlands	98,931	47,691	51,240	24,798	12,063	12,735	74,133	35,628	38,505
Norway	11,688	5,371	6,317	9,376	4,497	4,879	2,312	874	1,438
Poland	445	178	267	66	53	13	379	125	254
Portugal	29,419	7,353	22,066	3,734	1,519	2,215	25,685	5,834	19,851
Rumania	63	28	35	1	1	-	62	27	35
Spain	46,483	22,659	23,824	13,803	8,551	5,252	32,680	14,108	18,572
Sweden	9,645	4,356	5,289	6,566	2,793	3,773	3,079	1,563	1,516
Switzerland	32,061	12,364	19,697	-	-	-	32,061	12,364	19,697
Turkey	1,345	345	1,000	123	45	78	1,222	300	922
United Kingdom	406,877	174,743	232,134	98,320	43,801	54,519	308,557	130,942	177,615
U.S.S.R.	266	248	18	7	7	-	259	241	18
Yugoslavia	565	367	198	524	338	186	41	29	12
Asia	194,714	68,049	126,665	29,811	9,755	20,056	164,903	58,294	106,609
Aden	43	25	18	43	25	18	-	-	-
Arabian Peninsula	12	2	10	12	2	10	-	-	-
Bonin Volcano Islands	148	28	120	6	6	-	142	22	120
Burma	42	17	25	-	-	-	42	17	25
Brunei	5	-	5	5	-	5	-	-	-
Cambodia	2	-	2	-	-	-	2	-	2
Ceylon	21	9	12	14	7	7	7	2	5
Cyprus	143	49	94	143	49	94	-	-	-
Formosa	582	211	371	502	182	320	80	29	51
Hong Kong	5,503	1,562	3,941	1,728	499	1,229	3,775	1,063	2,712
India	1,242	355	887	384	99	285	858	256	602
Indonesia	691	407	284	317	249	68	374	158	216
Iran	1,172	495	677	37	2	35	1,135	493	642
Iraq	138	63	75	-	-	-	138	63	75
Israel	18,836	5,766	13,070	8,246	2,897	5,349	10,590	2,869	7,721
Japan	123,753	47,871	75,882	10,751	3,575	7,176	113,002	44,296	68,706
Jordan	3	-	3	3	-	3	-	-	-
Korea	1,345	212	1,133	1,244	181	1,063	101	31	70
Lebanon	2,720	934	1,786	614	135	479	2,106	799	1,307
Malaya	10	1	9	8	1	7	2	-	2
Nepal	47	47	-	-	-	-	47	47	-
New Guinea	4	-	4	4	-	-	-	-	-
Pakistan	337	77	260	56	9	47	281	68	213
Philippines	25,785	8,476	17,309	4,597	1,692	2,905	21,188	6,784	14,404
Portuguese India	103	85	18	-	-	-	103	85	18
Ryukyu Islands	7,657	354	7,303	520	22	498	7,137	332	6,805
Saudi Arabia	1,750	461	1,289	2	2	-	1,748	459	1,289
Singapore	633	139	494	208	46	162	425	93	332
Thailand	827	166	661	206	25	181	621	141	480
Turkey	632	111	521	78	31	47	554	80	474
U.A.R. Syria	37	12	25	37	12	25	-	-	-
Vietnam	491	114	377	46	7	39	445	107	338

TABLE 32. PASSENGERS DEPARTED FROM THE UNITED STATES, BY SEA AND AIR,
TO FOREIGN COUNTRIES, BY COUNTRY OF DEBARKATION:
YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 1961 (Cont'd)

Exclusive of Canadian travel over land borders

Country of debarkation	By sea and air			By sea			By air		
	Total	Aliens	Citi- zens	Total	Aliens	Citi- zens	Total	Aliens	Citi- zens
Africa	11,864	1,922	9,942	2,372	679	1,693	9,492	1,243	8,249
Algeria	33	6	27	5	1	4	28	5	23
Angola	3	1	2	3	1	2	-	-	-
Cameroun	39	16	23	39	16	23	-	-	-
Cape Verde Islands	32	10	22	32	10	22	-	-	-
Comoro Islands.....	6	6	-	-	-	-	6	6	-
Congo, Republic of The	266	69	197	32	6	26	234	63	171
Ethiopia	65	3	62	65	3	62	-	-	-
Ghana	695	188	507	35	7	28	660	181	479
Guinea	29	4	25	29	4	25	-	-	-
Ivory Coast	5	-	5	5	-	5	-	-	-
Kenya	57	9	48	50	9	41	7	-	7
Liberia	1,648	331	1,317	179	59	120	1,469	272	1,197
Libya	1,581	64	1,517	70	30	40	1,511	34	1,477
Malagasy Republic	8	6	2	8	6	2	-	-	-
Morocco	3,765	131	3,634	594	112	482	3,171	19	3,152
Mozambique	31	7	24	31	7	24	-	-	-
Nigeria	206	25	181	90	19	71	116	6	110
St. Helena	22	4	18	22	4	18	-	-	-
Senegal	491	154	337	51	14	37	440	140	300
Sierra Leone	48	23	25	48	23	25	-	-	-
Somaliland (Fr.)	10	1	9	10	1	9	-	-	-
South West Africa	32	9	23	32	9	23	-	-	-
Sudan	10	5	5	10	5	5	-	-	-
Tanganyika	18	2	16	18	2	16	-	-	-
Tunisia	48	13	35	1	1	-	47	12	35
Union of South Africa	942	384	558	397	162	235	545	222	323
U.A.R.-Egypt	1,773	451	1,322	515	168	347	1,258	283	975
Zanzibar	1	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	-
Oceania	56,670	29,071	27,599	13,113	8,294	4,819	43,557	20,777	22,780
Australia	11,644	6,644	5,000	7,370	4,264	3,106	4,274	2,380	1,894
Fiji	21,039	15,235	5,804	2,533	2,026	507	18,506	13,209	5,297
Gilbert and Ellice Islands ..	8	-	8	-	-	-	8	-	8
New Caledonia	26	18	8	-	-	-	26	18	8
New Guinea	12	-	12	12	-	12	-	-	-
New Hebrides	87	58	29	-	-	-	87	58	29
New Zealand	4,076	2,943	1,133	2,075	1,510	565	2,001	1,433	568
Pacific Islands (U.S. Adm.) .	10,769	1,870	8,899	516	348	168	10,253	1,522	8,731
Polynesia	4,821	1,541	3,280	593	146	447	4,228	1,395	2,833
Solomon Islands (Br.)	17	-	17	9	-	9	8	-	8
Wake and Midway Islands	4,170	762	3,408	5	-	5	4,165	762	3,403
Western Samoa	1	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	1
North America	1,043,571	349,606	693,965	84,522	37,392	47,130	959,049	312,214	646,835
Canada	17,517	8,760	8,757	8,250	4,725	3,525	9,267	4,035	5,232
Greenland	5,470	432	5,038	24	8	16	5,446	424	5,022
Mexico	253,184	85,463	167,721	1,668	366	1,302	251,516	85,097	166,419
West Indies	676,919	214,491	462,428	64,741	28,922	35,819	612,178	185,569	426,609
Bahamas	245,011	40,527	204,484	10,849	1,280	9,569	234,162	39,247	194,915
Bermuda	127,877	18,881	108,996	15,743	3,110	12,633	112,134	15,771	96,363
British Virgin Islands	19,763	16,381	3,382	19,178	15,996	3,182	585	385	200
Cuba	81,527	58,713	22,814	7,211	5,085	2,126	74,316	53,628	20,688
Dominican Republic	17,843	8,166	9,677	1,820	688	1,132	16,023	7,478	8,545
Guadeloupe	2,663	1,671	992	322	292	30	2,341	1,379	962
Haiti	18,118	6,043	12,075	1,692	634	1,058	16,426	5,409	11,017
Martinique	2,264	1,305	959	468	460	8	1,796	845	951
Netherlands West Indies ...	26,896	13,354	13,542	1,795	405	1,390	25,101	12,949	12,152

TABLE 32. PASSENGERS DEPARTED FROM THE UNITED STATES, BY SEA AND AIR,
TO FOREIGN COUNTRIES, BY COUNTRY OF DEBARKATION:
YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 1961 (Cont'd)

[Exclusive of Canadian travel over land borders]

Country of debarkation	By sea and air			By sea			By air		
	Total	Aliens	Citi- zens	Total	Aliens	Citi- zens	Total	Aliens	Citi- zens
North America (Cont'd):									
West Indies (Cont'd):									
The West Indies	134,957	49,450	85,507	5,663	972	4,691	129,294	48,478	80,816
Barbados	8,562	4,155	4,407	162	70	92	8,400	4,085	4,315
Jamaica	98,488	31,265	67,223	4,494	449	4,045	93,994	30,816	63,178
Leeward Islands:									
Antigua	10,132	4,562	5,570	4	-	4	10,128	4,562	5,566
Montserrat	26	4	22	2	2	-	24	2	22
St. Christopher	2,456	1,607	849	242	224	18	2,214	1,383	831
Trinidad and Tobago	14,829	7,463	7,366	756	224	532	14,073	7,239	6,834
Windward Islands:									
Dominica	13	3	10	2	2	-	11	1	10
Grenada	9	3	6	-	-	-	9	3	6
St. Lucia	404	379	25	1	1	-	403	378	25
St. Vincent	38	9	29	-	-	-	38	9	29
Central America	90,481	40,460	50,021	9,839	3,371	6,468	80,642	37,089	43,553
British Honduras	2,740	1,017	1,723	27	21	6	2,713	996	1,717
Canal Zone and Panama	41,209	13,333	27,876	8,567	2,803	5,764	32,642	10,530	22,112
Costa Rica	6,518	3,695	2,823	159	30	129	6,359	3,665	2,694
El Salvador	5,316	3,602	1,714	2	2	-	5,314	3,600	1,714
Guatemala	22,793	11,776	11,017	259	124	135	22,534	11,652	10,882
Honduras	7,457	4,251	3,206	805	373	432	6,652	3,878	2,774
Nicaragua	4,448	2,786	1,662	20	18	2	4,428	2,768	1,660
South America	191,610	121,718	69,892	21,525	14,771	6,754	170,085	106,947	63,138
Argentina	25,562	16,657	8,905	2,756	1,453	1,303	22,806	15,204	7,602
Bolivia	1,061	585	476	-	-	-	1,061	585	476
Brazil	38,211	23,458	14,753	9,656	7,974	1,682	28,555	15,484	13,071
British Guiana	1,358	694	664	52	18	34	1,306	676	630
Chile	8,203	5,338	2,865	974	468	506	7,229	4,870	2,359
Colombia	35,452	24,928	10,524	813	561	252	34,639	24,367	10,272
Ecuador	7,244	4,961	2,283	333	158	175	6,911	4,803	2,108
Falkland Islands	56	36	20	-	-	-	56	36	20
French Guiana	28	23	5	-	-	-	28	23	5
Paraguay	370	173	197	-	-	-	370	173	197
Peru	18,645	10,960	7,685	845	197	648	17,800	10,763	7,037
Surinam (Neth. Guiana)	768	165	603	21	3	18	747	162	585
Uruguay	1,155	658	497	238	105	133	917	553	364
Venezuela	53,497	33,082	20,415	5,837	3,834	2,003	47,660	29,248	18,412
Cruise	204,296	11,674	192,622	204,296	11,674	192,622	-	-	-
Bermuda	24,435	807	23,628	24,435	807	23,628	-	-	-
Caribbean	161,348	8,675	152,673	161,348	8,675	152,673	-	-	-
Europe and Mediterranean	10,172	398	9,774	10,172	398	9,774	-	-	-
Far East	1,628	340	1,288	1,628	340	1,288	-	-	-
Southern South America	1,027	55	972	1,027	55	972	-	-	-
World Cruise	3,048	538	2,510	3,048	538	2,510	-	-	-
Other countries	2,638	861	1,777	2,638	861	1,777	-	-	-
Flag of Carrier:									
United States	1,302,825	339,362	963,463	151,048	33,960	117,088	1,151,777	305,402	846,375
Foreign	1,760,231	754,575	1,005,656	567,163	193,660	373,503	1,193,068	560,915	632,153

TABLE 33. PASSENGER TRAVEL BETWEEN THE UNITED STATES AND FOREIGN COUNTRIES,
BY SEA AND AIR, BY PORT OF ARRIVAL OR DEPARTURE: YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 1961

[Exclusive of Canadian travel over land borders]

Port	By sea and air			By sea			By air		
	Total	Allens	Citi- zens	Total	Allens	Citi- zens	Total	Allens	Citi- zens
ARRIVED	3,360,606	1,317,190	2,043,416	751,140	259,150	491,990	2,609,466	1,058,040	1,551,426
Ala., Mobile	1,601	311	1,290	1,573	308	1,265	28	3	25
Alaska, Anchorage	51,857	38,605	13,252	-	-	-	51,857	38,605	13,252
Calif., Los Angeles	143,611	59,830	83,781	15,389	11,052	4,337	128,222	48,778	79,444
San Francisco	135,736	56,294	79,442	31,916	15,644	16,272	103,820	40,650	63,170
Conn., Hartford	1,289	139	1,150	42	38	4	1,247	101	1,146
D. C., Washington	12,420	1,533	10,887	2,676	63	2,613	9,744	1,470	8,274
Fla., Jacksonville	1,893	524	1,369	1,514	446	1,068	379	78	301
Key West	15,739	10,819	4,920	7,416	5,125	2,291	8,323	5,694	2,629
Miami	550,041	240,944	309,097	75,315	5,566	69,749	474,726	235,378	239,348
Port Everglades	90,895	23,898	66,997	42,839	17,065	25,774	48,056	6,833	41,223
Tampa	2,531	1,849	682	309	170	139	2,222	1,679	543
West Palm Beach	40,516	9,883	30,633	1,678	1,057	621	38,838	8,262	30,012
Guam, Agana	16,309	5,893	10,416	3,514	1,322	2,192	12,795	4,571	8,224
Hawaii, Honolulu	64,574	26,323	38,251	20,378	11,945	8,433	44,196	14,378	29,818
Ill., Chicago	71,804	20,803	51,001	151	39	112	71,653	20,764	50,889
La., New Orleans	50,391	18,206	32,185	5,392	1,475	3,917	44,999	16,731	28,268
Md., Baltimore	6,216	2,014	4,202	2,954	691	2,263	3,262	1,323	1,939
Mass., Boston	56,754	15,649	41,105	5,794	1,587	4,207	50,960	14,062	36,898
Mich., Detroit	13,847	4,333	9,514	142	100	42	13,705	4,233	9,472
N. J., McGuire, A.F.B.	98,553	10,183	88,370	-	-	-	98,553	10,183	88,370
N. Y., Buffalo	2,410	1,780	630	11	11	-	2,399	1,769	630
New York	1,667,365	646,578	1,020,787	470,650	147,161	323,489	1,196,715	499,417	697,298
Pa., Philadelphia	10,342	2,125	8,217	4,452	932	3,520	5,890	1,193	4,697
P.R., San Juan	98,655	56,135	42,520	23,054	13,192	9,862	75,601	42,943	32,658
S. C., Charleston	14,951	1,909	13,042	891	336	555	14,060	1,573	12,487
Tex., Brownsville	778	345	433	116	96	20	662	249	413
Dallas	1,070	455	615	-	-	-	1,070	455	615
Houston	34,352	14,273	20,079	985	594	391	33,367	13,679	19,688
San Antonio	46,048	13,115	32,933	-	-	-	46,048	13,115	32,933
Va., Norfolk	6,758	1,537	5,221	3,889	1,329	2,560	2,869	208	2,661
V. I., Charlotte Amalie	27,505	19,721	7,784	19,630	16,060	3,570	7,875	3,661	4,214
Frederiksted	3,496	2,088	1,408	204	24	180	3,292	2,064	1,228
Wash., Seattle	5,912	2,600	3,312	1,322	855	467	4,590	1,745	2,845
Other ports	14,387	6,496	7,891	6,944	4,867	2,077	7,443	1,629	5,814
DEPARTED	3,063,056	1,093,937	1,969,119	718,211	227,620	490,591	2,344,845	866,317	1,478,528
Ala., Mobile	447	172	275	369	172	197	78	-	78
Alaska, Anchorage	43,295	32,527	10,768	-	-	-	43,295	32,527	10,768
Calif., Los Angeles	131,474	48,988	82,488	17,034	9,673	7,361	114,440	39,313	75,127
San Francisco	17,747	5,457	12,290	8,487	2,471	6,016	9,260	2,986	6,274
Conn., Hartford	1,512	76	1,436	2	-	2	1,510	76	1,434
D. C., Washington	11,434	768	10,666	1,352	19	1,333	10,082	749	9,333
Fla., Jacksonville	1,328	193	1,135	1,058	180	878	270	13	257
Key West	11,293	7,249	4,044	4,813	3,064	1,749	6,480	4,185	2,295
Miami	476,016	183,346	292,670	78,931	5,464	73,467	397,085	177,882	219,203
Port Everglades	75,319	17,951	57,368	28,893	12,182	16,711	46,426	5,769	40,657
Tampa	1,873	1,256	617	171	126	45	1,702	1,130	572
West Palm Beach	31,148	1,843	29,305	639	252	387	30,509	1,591	28,918
Guam, Agana	32,285	10,303	21,982	3,008	1,145	1,863	29,277	9,158	20,119
Hawaii, Honolulu	160,871	63,162	97,709	26,332	14,379	11,953	134,539	48,783	85,756
Ill., Chicago	52,979	12,704	40,275	-	-	-	52,979	12,704	40,275
La., New Orleans	44,504	14,821	29,683	4,626	1,333	3,293	39,878	13,488	26,390
Md., Baltimore	2,104	247	1,857	1,497	190	1,307	607	57	550
Mass., Boston	92,984	28,278	64,706	14,438	4,936	9,502	78,546	23,342	55,204
Mich., Detroit	17,522	4,793	12,729	54	37	17	17,468	4,756	12,712
N. J., McGuire, A.F.B.	80,548	2,920	77,628	-	-	-	80,548	2,920	77,628
N. Y., Buffalo	1,961	1,541	420	1	1	-	1,960	1,540	420
New York	1,543,904	554,658	989,246	484,899	145,913	338,986	1,059,005	408,745	650,260
Pa., Philadelphia	3,223	331	2,892	3,139	247	2,892	84	84	-
P. R., San Juan	75,964	41,831	34,133	9,693	6,080	3,613	66,271	35,751	30,520
S. C., Charleston	13,504	1,099	12,405	857	257	600	12,647	842	11,805
Tex., Brownsville	1,503	400	1,103	147	84	63	1,356	316	1,040
Dallas	5,605	969	4,636	-	-	-	5,605	969	4,636
Houston	31,370	12,507	18,863	1,105	260	845	30,265	12,247	18,018
San Antonio	40,359	12,147	28,212	-	-	-	40,359	12,147	28,212
Va., Norfolk	5,497	1,255	4,242	2,949	1,224	1,725	2,548	31	2,517
V. I., Charlotte Amalie	27,833	20,403	7,430	19,514	16,248	3,266	8,319	4,155	4,164
Frederiksted	10,662	4,956	5,706	627	26	601	10,035	4,930	5,105
Wash., Seattle	8,497	2,916	5,581	1,780	820	960	6,717	2,096	4,621
Other ports	6,491	1,872	4,619	1,796	837	959	4,695	1,035	3,660

TABLE 34. INSULAR TRAVEL - PUERTO RICO AND VIRGIN ISLANDS:
YEARS ENDED JUNE 30, 1952 - 1961

Class of travel	1952- 1961	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961
Arrived in Puerto Rico from Virgin Islands:											
Aliens:											
By air	26,627	1,119	1,393	1,154	1,398	1,740	2,445	2,306	3,227	5,144	6,701
By sea	516	14	7	86	51	76	79	9	26	35	133
Citizens:											
By air	654,176	35,187	37,244	39,051	40,240	49,316	61,834	63,335	86,145	116,362	125,462
By sea	15,583	2,369	1,119	3,399	1,715	1,682	1,371	313	508	871	2,236
Departed from Puerto Rico to mainland:											
Aliens:											
By air	158,996	9,475	12,697	12,535	14,484	14,721	17,531	15,404	16,596	19,132	26,421
By sea	630	153	107	80	66	97	33	17	46	16	15
Citizens:											
By air	3,153,193	194,587	224,946	233,431	227,932	269,935	322,330	340,142	404,927	469,524	465,439
By sea	14,590	3,093	2,896	2,228	1,878	1,688	714	460	524	405	704
Departed from Puerto Rico to Virgin Islands:											
Aliens:											
By air	25,179	1,001	1,393	1,098	1,379	1,447	2,196	2,257	3,306	5,029	6,073
By sea	276	16	50	2	6	10	3	4	31	8	146
Citizens:											
By air	702,539	33,889	36,567	38,685	42,412	52,453	64,906	73,599	93,110	130,896	136,022
By sea	15,598	2,198	4,561	1,713	1,183	1,383	636	293	395	716	2,520

TABLE 35. ALIENS WHO REPORTED UNDER THE ALIEN ADDRESS PROGRAM, BY SELECTED STATES OF RESIDENCE AND NATIONALITY 1/1 DURING 1961

Nationality	Total	California	New York	Texas	Illinois	New Jersey	Michigan	Massachusetts	Pennsylvania	Florida	Ohio	All other
All countries	3,038,304	617,733	563,700	233,579	197,197	154,661	144,456	128,458	123,382	117,619	109,299	648,220
Europe	1,583,963	202,225	386,246	19,083	142,377	114,452	87,310	85,166	102,774	27,580	74,558	342,192
Austria	36,901	3,306	10,648	331	3,598	2,681	1,819	842	4,113	358	2,111	7,094
Belgium	10,035	1,709	1,909	200	775	631	1,127	349	374	309	306	2,346
Bulgaria	1,561	164	250	7	332	39	165	42	51	15	125	371
Czechoslovakia	20,586	991	3,717	311	3,229	1,338	907	184	3,657	220	2,193	3,839
Denmark	13,413	4,143	1,811	157	883	576	447	268	220	419	254	4,235
Estonia	4,699	500	1,476	27	496	715	123	77	108	45	174	958
Finland	14,231	1,517	2,634	25	453	330	1,434	1,539	177	413	470	5,239
France	37,682	7,310	10,763	957	1,729	1,912	1,023	1,415	1,196	1,006	965	9,406
Germany	267,562	32,206	53,203	6,649	28,954	19,395	13,375	5,781	14,810	4,396	15,496	73,297
Greece	47,232	3,822	12,350	459	5,422	2,346	2,506	3,859	2,753	682	2,754	10,279
Hungary	57,923	6,008	13,861	353	3,941	6,487	3,070	1,081	4,936	924	6,803	10,459
Ireland	62,076	6,164	24,401	618	5,594	3,958	1,089	7,096	3,705	540	1,172	7,739
Italy	248,773	18,683	89,815	912	15,461	26,898	8,927	16,945	21,985	1,499	9,988	37,660
Latvia	19,194	1,203	3,164	51	2,003	929	2,087	1,012	1,558	87	1,273	5,827
Lithuania	28,784	725	3,166	33	8,582	1,060	1,744	3,758	2,495	130	1,278	5,813
Netherlands	55,063	18,723	5,761	839	2,402	3,783	5,439	1,550	1,322	972	1,589	12,683
Norway	23,876	3,127	6,707	140	1,829	1,360	380	642	258	229	207	8,997
Poland	138,216	3,247	32,341	375	23,808	11,824	14,286	8,346	12,180	741	6,971	24,097
Portugal	36,603	11,635	2,235	53	46	2,232	36	12,992	262	99	79	6,934
Rumania	8,668	585	2,104	37	1,460	369	950	101	667	109	973	1,313
Spain	17,935	4,144	4,191	370	329	1,222	228	245	381	1,161	271	5,393
Sweden	26,650	5,496	3,902	198	4,707	918	640	1,230	419	594	362	8,184
Switzerland	16,109	5,678	3,286	179	674	999	275	365	381	294	350	3,628
Turkey	10,312	1,467	2,758	147	492	436	900	781	479	129	380	2,343
United Kingdom	267,571	49,834	63,302	5,314	10,588	16,042	17,111	10,959	11,756	11,371	10,057	61,237
U.S.S.R.	65,874	4,973	20,230	156	7,093	4,369	3,739	2,795	6,691	559	2,397	12,872
Yugoslavia	36,736	4,373	4,584	110	7,047	1,236	2,478	181	3,661	164	4,992	7,910
Other Europe	9,698	492	1,677	75	450	367	1,005	731	2,179	115	568	2,039
Asia	251,954	75,202	39,671	3,899	10,144	5,461	5,723	5,520	5,107	2,072	4,918	94,237
China 2/	45,883	15,951	11,979	652	2,368	1,177	777	1,625	1,052	214	743	9,345
India	9,585	1,529	1,272	182	875	217	534	490	567	97	522	3,300
Iran	7,454	2,435	1,211	144	439	210	260	201	170	53	171	2,160
Israel	22,172	2,436	13,728	153	685	1,160	473	593	199	655	1,596	5,965
Japan	73,336	26,900	4,980	1,395	2,457	1,004	969	788	937	575	935	32,396
Jordan 3/	5,644	1,148	699	197	735	300	463	204	213	126	265	1,294
Korea	9,318	1,788	886	239	461	245	354	341	347	83	290	4,284
Lebanon	5,910	722	895	187	173	186	673	607	323	135	481	1,528
Philippines	61,130	19,593	2,149	526	1,368	668	445	372	565	445	562	34,437
Other Asia	11,522	2,700	1,872	227	583	294	775	395	340	145	294	3,897
North America	1,026,574	314,721	92,753	205,201	40,238	15,486	47,717	31,677	8,729	81,058	11,401	177,593
Canada	338,242	74,338	40,522	3,578	8,598	6,670	41,729	30,274	5,901	19,027	8,868	98,737
Mexico	520,884	219,335	2,668	199,816	27,893	340	5,245	284	867	1,051	1,639	61,746
Cuba	111,521	2,785	29,089	684	2,375	7,563	388	600	968	58,751	492	7,826
Other West Indies	14,882	355	10,893	44	403	336	76	122	124	459	65	2,005
Central America	41,045	17,908	9,581	1,079	969	577	279	397	869	1,770	337	7,279
South America	65,314	12,673	21,069	1,396	3,212	3,464	1,135	1,752	1,845	5,387	999	12,382
Argentina	13,473	2,993	4,493	322	647	888	248	415	496	521	289	2,161
Brazil	7,832	1,268	1,861	170	477	823	188	464	296	366	160	1,759
Colombia	14,431	1,921	5,822	237	541	531	153	275	357	2,162	117	2,315
Ecuador	8,026	1,922	3,299	99	555	384	59	72	124	416	51	1,045
Peru	6,743	2,136	1,498	177	393	211	74	116	105	455	96	1,482
Venezuela	6,633	627	1,783	132	219	277	274	247	248	965	191	1,670
Other South America	8,176	1,806	2,313	259	380	350	139	163	219	502	95	1,950
Africa	12,189	1,905	3,057	287	536	591	572	675	622	346	387	3,211
Australia	9,091	2,991	1,188	225	480	322	308	296	316	238	290	2,437
New Zealand	2,455	935	229	48	73	56	40	79	49	76	56	814
Stateless	47,051	6,319	17,260	436	-	6,233	1,099	1,441	2,985	517	5,477	5,284
All other	39,713	762	2,227	3,004	137	8,596	552	1,852	955	345	11,213	10,070

1/ Aliens who are required by law to report their addresses.

2/ Includes Formosa.

3/ Includes Arab Palestine.

TABLE 36. ALIENS WHO REPORTED UNDER THE ALIEN ADDRESS PROGRAM, BY SELECTED NATIONALITIES AND STATES OF RESIDENCE 1/ DURING 1961

State of residence	Total	Mexico	Canada	United Kingdom	Germany	Italy	Poland	Cuba	Japan	U.S.S.R.	Ireland	Hungary	All other
Total	3,038,304	520,884	338,242	267,571	267,562	248,773	138,216	111,521	73,336	65,874	62,076	57,923	886,326
Alabama	4,494	49	438	889	1,095	110	36	111	212	10	92	53	1,399
Alaska	2,699	54	791	230	517	23	14	7	198	15	50	30	770
Arizona	36,890	26,952	3,771	1,299	1,119	214	88	58	224	49	9	146	2,961
Arkansas	2,173	132	244	445	342	90	59	24	106	12	17	13	689
California	617,733	219,335	74,338	49,834	32,206	18,683	3,247	2,785	26,900	4,973	6,164	6,008	173,260
Colorado	19,340	3,606	1,423	1,697	2,879	935	598	51	822	1,027	239	557	5,506
Connecticut	76,869	140	9,989	7,376	5,665	16,018	9,389	992	274	2,949	2,092	2,712	19,273
Delaware	5,028	20	444	1,010	698	540	722	63	58	209	20	109	1,135
District of Columbia	15,494	255	615	1,860	1,200	903	237	605	388	330	282	482	8,337
Florida	117,619	1,051	19,027	11,371	4,396	1,499	741	58,751	575	559	540	924	18,185
Georgia	8,958	101	811	1,538	2,721	161	77	401	240	44	104	72	2,688
Hawaii	50,101	60	975	652	656	48	16	17	17,949	11	42	39	29,636
Idaho	4,808	566	963	439	473	76	36	6	252	46	24	55	1,870
Illinois	197,197	27,893	8,598	10,588	28,954	15,461	23,808	2,375	2,457	7,093	5,594	3,941	60,435
Indiana	29,095	4,779	2,543	2,909	3,643	662	1,733	132	432	806	217	947	10,292
Iowa	10,644	772	1,023	971	2,567	341	175	47	173	255	138	126	4,506
Kansas	11,103	2,675	846	1,102	2,173	143	122	53	571	211	118	170	2,919
Kentucky	5,287	84	484	779	1,426	196	72	55	271	33	74	137	1,676
Louisiana	13,404	705	687	1,596	1,107	1,314	108	834	230	27	86	159	6,551
Maine	20,206	42	15,334	1,035	595	315	264	25	178	234	145	22	1,817
Maryland	28,832	160	1,996	3,858	4,270	2,905	1,814	341	588	1,498	516	551	10,335
Massachusetts	128,458	284	30,274	10,959	5,781	16,945	8,346	600	788	2,795	7,096	1,081	43,509
Michigan	144,456	5,245	41,729	17,111	13,375	8,927	14,286	388	969	3,739	1,089	3,070	34,528
Minnesota	22,711	658	4,158	1,608	3,183	264	747	63	310	532	199	228	10,761
Mississippi	2,850	99	276	540	507	111	25	61	94	10	54	12	1,061
Missouri	20,732	1,687	1,438	1,887	3,787	1,978	972	174	455	749	386	642	6,577
Montana	5,138	321	1,645	529	559	107	106	4	199	122	62	40	1,444
Nebraska	7,226	1,011	466	787	1,293	192	174	21	151	351	88	60	2,632
Nevada	4,680	787	805	514	442	249	26	51	137	23	51	37	1,558
New Hampshire	10,263	16	5,483	808	547	150	749	14	97	215	199	54	1,931
New Jersey	154,661	340	6,670	16,042	19,395	26,898	11,824	7,563	1,004	4,369	3,958	6,487	50,111
New Mexico	13,033	9,247	507	730	696	155	25	22	295	9	39	29	1,279
New York	563,700	2,668	40,522	63,302	53,203	89,815	32,341	29,089	4,980	20,230	24,401	13,861	189,288
North Carolina	8,657	84	952	1,407	1,975	135	101	213	575	68	112	116	2,919
North Dakota	3,012	21	1,040	207	516	13	53	6	71	80	21	11	973
Ohio	109,299	1,639	8,868	10,057	15,496	9,988	6,971	492	935	2,397	1,172	6,803	44,481
Oklahoma	6,256	938	565	955	962	46	96	31	283	74	50	82	2,174
Oregon	19,049	695	5,659	1,616	1,861	583	169	17	865	431	244	221	6,688
Pennsylvania	123,382	867	5,901	11,756	14,810	21,985	12,180	968	937	6,691	3,705	4,936	38,646
Rhode Island	17,483	25	2,645	1,813	686	3,405	1,087	84	92	383	501	57	6,705
South Carolina	4,198	40	485	956	946	66	35	103	218	22	43	43	1,241
South Dakota	2,293	37	314	245	540	16	21	-	85	39	18	24	954
Tennessee	5,669	81	770	877	996	259	90	142	242	66	32	87	2,027
Texas	233,579	199,816	3,578	5,314	6,649	912	375	684	1,395	156	618	353	13,729
Utah	12,202	775	1,543	1,401	2,318	293	17	3	622	10	40	23	5,157
Vermont	7,557	13	5,497	396	242	202	212	1	31	99	52	25	787
Virginia	16,711	197	1,530	2,976	2,966	491	348	327	564	300	575	371	6,066
Washington	51,684	1,540	16,436	4,712	4,408	1,236	426	45	3,143	450	493	482	18,313
West Virginia	6,182	98	284	569	497	1,162	578	38	112	165	42	408	2,229
Wisconsin	33,601	1,398	2,195	2,277	9,779	1,410	2,436	42	421	790	137	993	11,723
Wyoming	2,451	615	256	240	210	71	33	-	73	116	26	24	787
U.S. Terr. & Poss.:													
Guam	6,846	5	10	38	34	4	1	-	72	1	2	-	6,679
Puerto Rico	8,556	202	182	360	182	63	10	2,527	22	1	6	9	4,992
Virgin Islands	3,755	2	19	3,104	19	5	-	15	1	-	2	1	587

1/ Aliens who are required by law to report their addresses.

TABLE 36A. ALIEN POPULATION, BY STATES OF RESIDENCE: 1940, 1951, 1960, and 1961
 [Alien registration of 1940, alien address reports received 1951, 1960, and 1961.]

State of residence	Number				Percent			
	1940	1951	1960	1961	1940	1951	1960	1961
Total	5,009,857	2,265,032	2,948,973	3,038,304	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Alabama	5,132	2,426	4,583	4,494	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.1
Alaska	3,405	1,103	2,597	2,699	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
Arizona	31,954	24,061	35,163	36,890	0.6	1.1	1.2	1.2
Arkansas	3,389	1,418	2,147	2,173	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
California	542,464	326,158	567,484	617,733	10.8	14.4	19.2	20.3
Colorado	27,473	13,598	19,536	19,340	0.5	0.6	0.7	0.6
Connecticut	158,128	71,223	75,298	76,869	3.2	3.2	2.6	2.5
Delaware	6,428	2,571	4,942	5,028	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.2
District of Columbia	14,752	9,314	17,766	15,494	0.3	0.4	0.6	0.5
Florida	41,327	26,011	83,577	117,619	0.8	1.2	2.8	3.9
Georgia	5,187	3,061	9,006	8,958	0.1	0.1	0.3	0.3
Hawaii	91,447	66,181	51,316	50,101	1.8	2.9	1.7	1.6
Idaho	8,232	3,791	4,882	4,808	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2
Illinois	325,070	110,563	199,405	197,197	6.5	4.9	6.7	6.5
Indiana	44,385	18,852	29,269	29,095	0.9	0.8	1.0	1.0
Iowa	24,648	9,826	9,938	10,644	0.5	0.4	0.3	0.4
Kansas	15,955	6,127	10,650	11,103	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.4
Kentucky	5,558	2,873	5,355	5,287	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.2
Louisiana	17,310	7,678	13,001	13,404	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.4
Maine	47,233	18,931	19,967	20,206	0.9	0.8	0.7	0.7
Maryland	37,792	22,156	28,411	28,832	0.8	1.0	0.9	0.9
Massachusetts	364,421	146,028	127,710	128,458	7.3	6.5	4.3	4.2
Michigan	303,103	128,816	141,719	144,456	6.1	5.7	4.8	4.8
Minnesota	61,433	19,970	25,439	22,711	1.2	0.9	0.9	0.7
Mississippi	3,219	1,698	2,810	2,850	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
Missouri	43,550	15,274	21,162	20,732	0.9	0.7	0.7	0.7
Montana	13,777	4,738	5,263	5,138	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.2
Nebraska	18,933	6,897	7,755	7,226	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.2
Nevada	6,118	2,991	4,465	4,680	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.2
New Hampshire	30,538	11,031	10,344	10,263	0.6	0.5	0.4	0.3
New Jersey	279,199	118,580	151,437	154,661	5.6	5.2	5.1	5.1
New Mexico	12,402	6,294	12,712	13,033	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.4
New York	1,257,501	545,990	553,703	563,700	25.1	24.1	18.8	18.6
North Carolina	4,207	3,959	10,173	8,657	0.1	0.2	0.3	0.3
North Dakota	10,482	2,790	2,865	3,012	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1
Ohio	203,038	77,351	108,892	109,299	4.1	3.4	3.7	3.6
Oklahoma	6,946	2,811	6,239	6,256	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.2
Oregon	34,424	16,947	18,421	19,049	0.7	0.7	0.6	0.6
Pennsylvania	370,020	98,481	126,073	123,382	7.4	4.3	4.3	4.1
Rhode Island	52,570	20,369	17,743	17,483	1.0	0.9	0.6	0.6
South Carolina	2,188	1,471	3,879	4,198	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
South Dakota	7,400	1,822	2,370	2,293	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
Tennessee	5,137	3,065	5,401	5,669	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.2
Texas	213,898	165,927	237,514	233,579	4.3	7.3	8.1	7.7
Utah	10,487	8,848	12,260	12,202	0.2	0.4	0.4	0.4
Vermont	15,927	7,704	7,669	7,557	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.2
Virginia	10,093	9,260	18,825	16,711	0.2	0.4	0.6	0.5
Washington	81,636	45,097	51,217	51,684	1.6	2.0	1.7	1.7
West Virginia	23,662	6,940	6,409	6,182	0.5	0.3	0.2	0.2
Wisconsin	75,127	17,293	34,684	33,601	1.5	0.8	1.2	1.1
Wyoming	5,917	2,108	2,491	2,451	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
U.S. Terr. and Poss.:								
Guam	-	24	8,172	6,846	-	-	0.3	0.2
Puerto Rico	14,854	3,193	5,578	8,556	0.3	0.1	0.2	0.3
Virgin Islands	3,853	1,378	3,286	3,755	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
Other	6,528	11,965	-	-	0.1	0.5	-	-

TABLE 37. DECLARATIONS OF INTENTION FILED, PETITIONS FOR NATURALIZATION FILED, PERSONS NATURALIZED AND PETITIONS FOR NATURALIZATION DENIED: YEARS ENDED JUNE 30, 1907 - 1961

Period	Declarations filed	Petitions filed	Persons naturalized			Petitions denied
			Civilian	Military	Total	
1907 - 1961 ..	8,551,747	8,374,077	7,328,163	513,620	7,841,783	443,270
1907 - 1910	526,322	164,036	111,738	-	111,738	17,702
1911 - 1920	2,686,909	1,381,384	884,672	244,300	1,128,972	118,725
1921 - 1930	2,709,014	1,884,277	1,716,979	56,206	1,773,185	165,493
1931 - 1940	1,369,479	1,637,113	1,498,573	19,891	1,518,464	45,792
1931	106,272	145,474	140,271	3,224	143,495	7,514
1932	101,345	131,062	136,598	2	136,600	5,478
1933	83,046	112,629	112,368	995	113,363	4,703
1934	108,079	117,125	110,867	2,802	113,669	1,133
1935	136,524	131,378	118,945	-	118,945	2,765
1936	148,118	167,127	140,784	481	141,265	3,124
1937	176,195	165,464	162,923	2,053	164,976	4,042
1938	150,673	175,413	158,142	3,936	162,078	4,854
1939	155,691	213,413	185,175	3,638	188,813	5,630
1940	203,536	278,028	232,500	2,760	235,260	6,549
1941 - 1950	920,284	1,938,066	1,837,229	149,799	1,987,028	64,814
1941	224,123	277,807	275,747	1,547	277,294	7,769
1942	221,796	343,487	268,762	1,602	270,364	8,348
1943	115,664	377,125	281,459	37,474	318,933	13,656
1944	42,368	325,717	392,766	49,213	441,979	7,297
1945	31,195	195,917	208,707	22,695	231,402	9,782
1946	28,787	123,864	134,849	15,213	150,062	6,575
1947	37,771	88,802	77,442	16,462	93,904	3,953
1948	60,187	68,265	69,080	1,070	70,150	2,887
1949	64,866	71,044	64,138	2,456	66,594	2,271
1950	93,527	66,038	64,279	2,067	66,346	2,276
1951 - 1960	323,818	1,230,483	1,148,241	41,705	1,189,946	27,569
1951	91,497	61,634	53,741	975	54,716	2,395
1952	111,461	94,086	87,070	1,585	88,655	2,163
1953	23,558	98,128	90,476	1,575	92,051	2,300
1954	9,100	130,722	104,086	13,745	117,831	2,084
1955	10,855	213,508	197,568	11,958	209,526	4,571
1956	12,870	137,701	138,681	7,204	145,885	3,935
1957	15,911	140,547	137,198	845	138,043	2,948
1958	16,196	117,344	118,950	916	119,866	2,688
1959	16,115	109,270	102,623	1,308	103,931	2,208
1960	16,255	127,543	117,848	1,594	119,442	2,277
1961	15,921	138,718	130,731	1,719	132,450	3,175

TABLE 38. PERSONS NATURALIZED, BY GENERAL AND SPECIAL NATURALIZATION PROVISIONS
AND COUNTRY OR REGION OF FORMER ALLEGIANCE:
YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 1961

[See Table 45 for detailed figures by naturalization provisions]

Country or region of former allegiance	Total number	Persons naturalized				
		Under general naturalization provisions	Married to U. S. citizens	Children of U. S. citizen parents	Military	Other
All countries	132,450	104,341	18,674	7,416	1,719	300
Europe	93,122	75,244	12,111	4,814	903	50
Albania	236	231	2	1	2	-
Austria	1,660	1,271	302	71	15	1
Belgium	541	455	57	26	3	-
Bulgaria	87	76	5	-	6	-
Czechoslovakia	1,499	1,350	91	30	25	3
Danzig	8	7	1	-	-	-
Denmark	664	524	113	17	9	1
Estonia	422	394	15	7	5	1
Finland	555	479	65	6	3	2
France	1,854	1,220	532	76	25	1
Germany	18,738	12,086	4,485	1,837	326	4
Greece	6,140	4,917	764	445	12	2
Hungary	1,546	1,388	108	29	20	1
Ireland	3,754	3,395	164	138	57	-
Italy	18,365	15,479	1,762	1,092	26	6
Latvia	1,485	1,407	32	34	11	1
Lithuania	1,287	1,236	26	15	9	1
Luxembourg	63	48	12	3	-	-
Netherlands	2,134	1,775	248	47	61	3
Norway	1,005	853	122	24	5	1
Poland	8,605	8,197	234	121	49	4
Portugal	1,493	961	164	355	7	6
Rumania	752	699	46	6	1	-
Spain	862	622	207	28	2	3
Sweden	682	553	96	16	17	-
Switzerland	867	735	102	18	11	1
Turkey	470	352	113	4	1	-
United Kingdom	10,544	8,110	1,994	278	157	5
U.S.S.R.	3,850	3,725	68	36	19	2
Yugoslavia	2,810	2,591	154	46	18	1
Other Europe	144	108	27	8	1	-
Asia	12,308	6,286	3,955	1,573	335	159
China 1/	2,683	1,956	427	223	171	6
India	149	91	48	7	2	1
Iran	206	123	68	14	1	-
Israel	1,143	882	226	33	2	-
Japan	3,790	1,168	2,242	341	8	31
Jordan	287	220	48	15	4	-
Korea	1,031	168	240	620	3	-
Lebanon	323	211	96	12	4	-
Pakistan	54	33	18	1	2	-
Palestine	59	42	12	2	3	-
Philippines	2,329	1,330	457	289	133	120
Other Asia 2/	254	162	73	16	2	1
North America	22,820	19,542	2,039	826	375	38
Canada	10,033	8,037	1,291	474	167	14
Mexico	8,405	7,765	310	220	96	14
Cuba	2,774	2,437	224	54	58	1
Other West Indies 2/	391	345	33	7	4	2
Central America 2/	1,217	908	181	71	50	7
South America	1,391	1,078	177	96	37	3
Argentina	291	249	27	13	1	1
Brazil	207	160	34	11	2	-
Colombia	270	203	40	17	9	1
Ecuador	183	141	14	17	11	-
Peru	116	86	21	4	4	1
Venezuela	102	73	10	16	3	-
Other South America 2/	222	166	31	18	7	-
Africa	461	316	119	19	7	-
Morocco	79	33	40	5	1	-
Union of South Africa	68	51	14	2	1	-
United Arab Republic	250	182	56	9	3	-
Other Africa 2/	64	50	9	3	2	-
Oceania	345	220	106	9	7	3
Australia	271	171	87	7	3	3
New Zealand	67	45	16	2	4	-
Other Oceania 2/	7	4	3	-	-	-
U. S. possessions	260	128	51	23	28	30
Stateless and not reported	1,743	1,527	116	56	27	17

1/ Includes Formosa.

2/ Independent countries.

TABLE 39. PERSONS NATURALIZED, BY COUNTRY OR REGION OF FORMER ALLEGIANCE:
YEARS ENDED JUNE 30, 1952 - 1961

Country or region of former allegiance	1952-1961	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961
All countries	1,267,680	88,655	92,051	117,831	209,526	145,885	138,043	119,866	103,931	119,442	132,450
Europe	938,482	68,373	68,861	83,298	155,560	110,586	107,358	91,595	74,613	85,116	93,122
Albania	1,450	98	99	147	236	117	163	120	87	147	236
Austria	20,807	2,183	2,075	2,191	3,067	2,332	2,319	1,868	1,510	1,602	1,660
Belgium	6,815	694	657	772	1,112	719	653	594	528	545	541
Bulgaria	1,134	80	80	99	149	143	209	134	82	71	87
Czechoslovakia	26,005	2,091	2,376	2,969	5,890	3,174	2,739	2,271	1,474	1,522	1,499
Danzig	217	41	32	31	40	19	19	12	8	7	8
Denmark	7,584	544	603	791	1,226	899	777	768	629	683	664
Estonia	7,821	162	175	335	1,773	1,846	1,432	739	523	414	422
Finland	5,223	522	468	523	872	519	460	397	405	502	555
France	22,215	2,043	2,029	2,177	3,320	2,406	2,357	2,130	1,920	1,979	1,854
Germany	166,400	13,538	12,997	11,679	17,842	16,230	17,445	20,486	18,442	19,003	18,738
Greece	32,637	1,707	1,830	2,594	3,785	2,550	4,791	3,370	2,457	3,413	6,140
Hungary	23,075	1,319	1,340	1,719	4,292	3,513	3,924	2,541	1,444	1,437	1,546
Ireland	41,796	2,180	2,871	5,324	9,116	4,832	3,624	3,259	3,163	3,673	3,754
Italy	114,597	9,720	9,752	10,926	16,128	9,549	9,056	8,462	8,079	14,560	18,365
Latvia	20,865	263	327	556	3,057	4,988	4,482	2,511	1,634	1,562	1,485
Lithuania	18,915	591	703	1,264	5,324	3,572	2,391	1,487	1,132	1,164	1,287
Luxembourg	773	52	70	65	128	78	99	78	78	62	63
Netherlands	19,767	987	1,187	1,979	2,979	2,229	2,060	2,000	2,078	2,134	2,134
Norway	11,936	855	965	1,426	2,024	1,344	1,288	1,117	941	971	1,005
Poland	118,245	5,858	6,963	8,542	27,777	17,256	16,582	11,038	7,603	8,021	8,605
Portugal	13,337	1,186	1,195	1,457	2,502	1,240	981	1,049	976	1,258	1,493
Rumania	10,826	575	624	772	2,231	1,626	1,586	1,354	682	624	752
Spain	7,270	579	565	815	1,152	661	664	634	533	805	862
Sweden	9,754	882	930	1,272	1,835	1,056	905	757	681	754	682
Switzerland	8,070	415	539	669	1,453	939	837	784	768	799	867
Turkey	4,500	348	379	467	762	552	509	316	312	385	470
United Kingdom	139,952	14,993	13,345	16,565	22,974	13,600	13,210	12,428	10,990	11,303	10,544
U.S.S.R.	47,767	2,851	2,684	3,832	8,627	7,771	6,993	4,582	3,205	3,372	3,850
Yugoslavia	27,423	944	925	1,241	3,689	4,681	4,647	4,154	2,121	2,211	2,810
Other Europe	1,306	72	76	99	198	145	156	155	128	133	144
Asia	94,033	3,749	4,966	12,170	16,000	10,412	7,548	7,496	8,313	11,071	12,308
China 1/	18,805	933	1,056	1,880	3,527	2,330	1,491	1,542	1,395	1,968	2,683
India	849	35	47	55	116	69	80	76	89	133	149
Iran	1,480	96	93	139	163	159	149	138	150	187	206
Israel	5,482	128	177	177	279	466	405	616	946	1,145	1,143
Japan	35,958	40	674	6,750	7,593	4,231	2,861	2,736	3,094	4,189	3,790
Jordan	1,232	27	17	73	98	119	112	140	172	187	287
Korea	3,129	2	46	243	295	155	122	168	416	651	1,031
Lebanon	2,806	204	194	282	415	327	246	263	283	269	323
Pakistan	289	16	16	20	53	21	25	24	28	32	54
Palestine	1,259	153	214	303	213	122	74	44	37	40	59
Philippines	19,504	1,813	2,040	1,863	2,686	2,056	1,695	1,431	1,506	2,085	2,329
Syria	1,306	160	172	214	301	192	138	129	4/	4/	4/
Other Asia 2/	1,934	142	220	171	261	165	150	189	197	185	254
North America	199,003	14,044	14,915	19,451	32,173	21,363	18,942	17,757	18,035	19,503	22,820
Canada	114,733	10,004	10,303	13,062	18,151	11,539	10,891	10,211	10,324	10,215	10,033
Mexico	56,106	2,496	2,728	3,710	10,166	6,958	5,541	5,042	5,147	5,913	8,405
Cuba	15,262	817	982	1,482	1,921	1,372	1,344	1,323	1,319	1,928	2,774
Other West Indies 2/	2,920	125	171	256	450	336	284	256	278	373	391
Central America 2/	9,982	602	731	941	1,485	1,158	882	925	967	1,074	1,217
South America	9,813	508	569	821	1,299	971	926	917	1,093	1,318	1,391
Argentina	1,839	86	84	158	265	166	166	174	196	253	291
Brazil	1,609	98	133	150	254	161	138	141	143	184	207
Colombia	1,988	99	107	158	232	191	202	227	244	258	270
Ecuador	1,163	42	61	94	147	108	123	106	121	178	183
Peru	958	54	52	77	124	118	94	87	102	134	116
Venezuela	672	42	59	64	95	59	52	46	67	86	102
Other South America 2/	1,584	87	73	120	182	168	151	136	220	225	222
Africa	2,503	99	119	127	236	177	210	207	415	452	461
Morocco	223	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	61	76	79
Union of South Africa	542	17	33	31	85	45	48	62	75	78	68
United Arab Republic 2/	1,346	76	76	85	133	115	106	86	211	208	250
Other Africa 2/	392	6	10	11	18	17	56	52	68	90	64
Oceania	4,536	347	499	472	767	533	491	383	327	372	345
Australia	3,739	311	428	394	620	451	396	315	260	293	271
New Zealand	733	35	49	77	137	76	93	65	61	73	67
Other Oceania 2/	64	1	22	1	10	6	2	3	6	6	7
U. S. possessions	1,364	10	20	97	170	184	135	106	181	201	260
Stateless and not reported	17,946	1,525	2,102	1,395	3,321	1,659	2,433	1,405	954	1,409	1,743

1/ Includes Formosa.
2/ Independent countries.
3/ Includes Egypt only prior to 1959.
4/ Since 1959 Syria is included in Africa as part of the United Arab Republic

TABLE 40. PERSONS NATURALIZED, BY COUNTRY OR REGION OF FORMER ALLEGIANCE AND MAJOR OCCUPATION GROUP: YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 1961

Country or region of former allegiance	Total naturalized	Professional, technical, and kindred workers	Farmers and farm managers	Vaueers, officers, and proprietors	Clerical and kindred workers	Sales workers	Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	Operatives and kindred workers	Private household workers	Service workers, except private household	Farm laborers and foremen	Laborers except farm and mine	Housewives, children, and others with no occupation or occupation not reported
All countries	132,450	8,408	601	3,814	7,685	2,506	12,746	16,078	2,072	10,477	1,121	7,933	59,009
Europe	92,122	5,284	420	2,436	5,253	1,548	10,189	12,513	1,550	7,832	399	5,883	39,815
Albania	236	11	-	8	9	4	25	40	9	64	-	11	55
Austria	1,660	135	9	51	103	32	95	135	35	118	1	29	917
Belgium	541	47	3	21	34	8	54	57	6	42	6	13	250
Bulgaria	37	12	1	5	10	1	6	10	-	12	-	5	25
Czechoslovakia	1,499	105	7	76	60	32	124	155	32	123	3	55	722
Danzig	8	1	-	-	-	-	1	2	-	1	-	1	2
Denmark	664	71	8	41	43	22	85	51	5	52	3	16	267
Estonia	422	49	3	9	48	-	59	62	12	28	-	16	136
Finland	555	29	12	13	14	5	53	32	25	34	3	16	319
France	1,854	142	3	54	125	47	125	155	26	189	21	44	923
Germany	18,738	1,030	63	334	1,262	307	2,048	1,531	271	1,274	58	528	10,032
Greece	6,140	234	9	388	211	103	648	960	67	1,238	18	278	1,986
Hungary	1,546	145	11	51	80	32	156	185	35	115	3	77	656
Ireland	3,754	356	4	80	450	61	303	339	196	470	6	212	1,277
Italy	18,365	354	33	275	540	155	2,741	4,041	113	1,237	40	2,495	6,341
Latvia	1,485	133	10	29	106	23	185	214	37	110	7	89	542
Lithuania	1,287	107	5	19	93	18	121	180	17	100	2	82	543
Luxembourg	63	4	2	-	1	-	11	4	2	6	-	4	29
Netherlands	2,134	258	41	111	128	82	203	166	25	124	32	70	894
Norway	1,005	105	10	25	57	17	160	77	33	53	3	40	425
Poland	8,605	376	45	199	331	107	1,025	1,600	129	715	23	627	3,428
Portugal	1,493	19	15	28	40	11	66	225	17	41	32	134	865
Rumania	752	43	3	22	43	17	91	119	12	58	4	44	296
Spain	862	70	17	47	24	13	55	81	6	60	46	67	376
Sweden	682	66	8	27	40	15	71	31	11	60	3	21	329
Switzerland	867	124	17	45	61	18	77	54	22	69	13	18	349
Turkey	470	58	3	15	16	6	20	37	5	25	5	17	263
United Kingdom	10,544	928	19	314	1,034	318	865	842	307	831	33	309	4,744
U.S.S.R.	3,850	150	43	95	138	59	324	637	55	302	20	269	1,758
Yugoslavia	2,810	117	16	50	146	29	374	473	37	261	13	291	1,003
Other Europe	144	5	-	4	6	6	18	18	3	15	1	5	63
Asia	12,308	1,029	71	478	465	226	424	843	92	896	266	467	7,051
China 1/	2,683	316	6	205	110	39	47	279	22	303	11	24	1,321
India	149	55	13	10	10	2	3	2	-	2	6	-	46
Iran	206	65	-	8	12	9	7	16	1	7	-	3	78
Israel	1,143	214	1	69	89	53	123	128	8	55	-	18	385
Japan	3,790	67	23	63	71	29	44	151	31	130	23	118	3,040
Jordan	287	28	1	30	20	34	34	27	2	14	1	19	77
Korea	1,031	43	-	12	15	7	4	12	2	19	-	3	914
Lebanon	323	34	3	24	15	9	30	25	9	14	-	11	149
Pakistan	54	11	1	3	-	1	-	7	2	7	4	2	16
Pakistan	59	13	-	4	7	2	7	7	1	4	-	-	14
Philippines	2,329	150	21	29	87	30	112	175	13	325	218	261	908
Other Asia 2/	254	33	2	21	29	11	13	14	1	16	3	8	103
North America	22,820	1,558	92	758	1,650	640	1,757	2,317	378	1,454	439	1,397	10,380
Canada	10,033	1,052	49	417	947	410	820	767	103	485	36	218	4,729
Mexico	8,405	145	42	194	221	119	554	652	163	457	396	1,079	4,383
Cuba	2,774	218	1	124	284	80	274	638	49	346	3	71	686
Other West Indies 2/	391	43	-	7	34	8	18	102	18	44	-	9	108
Central America 2/	1,217	100	-	16	164	23	91	158	45	122	4	20	474
South America	1,391	208	3	51	142	31	105	148	20	98	4	37	544
Argentina	291	57	-	17	23	13	27	26	1	17	-	13	97
Brazil	207	27	-	4	12	1	22	28	5	14	3	9	82
Colombia	270	30	1	7	42	4	14	24	8	24	-	2	114
Ecuador	183	21	-	9	26	4	11	31	2	16	1	4	58
Peru	116	20	-	3	14	2	11	11	1	8	-	6	40
Venezuela	102	13	-	2	8	4	2	14	1	3	-	1	54
Other South America 2/	222	40	2	9	17	3	18	14	2	16	-	2	99
Africa	461	85	-	24	25	18	19	41	1	25	1	13	209
Morocco	79	6	-	3	6	5	4	2	-	8	-	2	43
Union of South Africa	68	20	-	3	7	4	3	2	-	2	-	-	27
United Arab Republic	250	55	-	15	9	8	5	26	1	9	1	6	115
Other Africa 2/	64	4	-	3	3	1	7	11	-	6	-	5	24
Oceania	345	38	-	15	32	5	12	12	5	12	-	5	209
Australia	271	27	-	13	26	3	9	9	4	8	-	3	169
New Zealand	67	9	-	2	6	2	3	3	1	4	-	1	36
Other Oceania 2/	7	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	4
U. S. possessions	260	13	3	2	20	3	22	13	-	32	7	9	136
Stateless and not reported	1,743	193	12	50	98	35	218	191	26	123	5	122	665

1/ Includes Formosa.
2/ Independent countries.

TABLE 41. PERSONS NATURALIZED, BY COUNTRY OR REGION OF FORMER ALLEGIANCE, SEX, AND AGE: YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 1961

Country or region of former allegiance	Total persons naturalized	Males										
		Total	Under 18 years	18-19 years	20-29 years	30-39 years	40-49 years	50-59 years	60-69 years	70-79 years	80 years and over	Not reported
All countries	132,450	58,795	3,626	1,830	10,679	15,096	10,595	8,032	5,935	2,575	410	17
Europe	93,122	41,330	2,393	1,376	8,223	11,066	7,765	5,415	3,475	1,391	213	13
Albania	236	166	-	1	32	56	31	19	20	7	-	-
Austria	1,660	502	25	18	65	104	79	54	95	50	12	-
Belgium	541	218	15	9	39	67	36	27	19	6	6	-
Bulgaria	87	60	1	-	6	23	13	4	6	6	1	-
Czechoslovakia	1,499	611	12	16	60	172	149	99	67	31	5	-
Danzig	8	5	-	-	1	1	2	-	-	-	-	-
Denmark	664	324	2	9	59	97	73	42	25	15	2	-
Estonia	422	190	3	17	30	32	40	42	24	-	1	1
Finland	555	203	4	2	19	39	41	24	30	36	8	-
France	1,854	635	37	28	151	201	92	79	39	7	1	-
Germany	18,738	6,474	948	329	1,644	1,677	868	644	284	61	18	1
Greece	6,140	3,764	233	50	1,103	1,378	457	250	193	88	10	2
Hungary	1,546	685	13	38	100	155	125	114	93	44	3	-
Ireland	3,754	1,452	96	11	384	601	205	104	39	11	1	-
Italy	18,365	9,722	535	266	2,318	2,289	1,999	1,410	591	276	37	1
Latvia	1,485	701	18	75	133	99	119	149	82	24	1	-
Lithuania	1,287	585	8	44	81	78	124	117	100	32	1	-
Luxembourg	63	26	2	-	6	6	1	3	4	1	3	-
Netherlands	2,134	1,100	17	52	264	350	231	131	41	12	1	1
Norway	1,005	450	9	6	66	137	92	70	46	20	4	-
Poland	8,605	4,094	54	110	349	1,030	1,222	707	417	179	25	1
Portugal	1,493	706	151	40	106	122	72	55	116	38	6	-
Rumania	752	329	2	12	52	80	73	60	35	13	2	-
Spain	862	477	17	3	59	145	55	55	101	33	9	-
Sweden	682	285	8	5	39	61	47	42	51	28	4	-
Switzerland	867	385	13	3	57	191	42	35	27	14	3	-
Turkey	470	193	1	-	8	53	45	21	45	16	4	-
United Kingdom	10,544	3,805	123	123	597	1,189	832	489	324	105	21	2
U.S.S.R.	3,850	1,694	20	42	130	297	321	284	398	178	23	1
Yugoslavia	2,810	1,432	24	64	247	315	275	278	160	59	7	3
Other Europe	144	57	2	2	18	21	4	6	3	1	-	-
Asia	12,308	5,234	731	93	556	1,160	677	956	676	330	54	1
China 1/	2,683	1,326	128	19	124	273	242	202	235	89	14	-
India	149	107	2	-	14	52	12	3	13	10	1	-
Iran	206	106	2	5	16	54	11	10	8	-	-	-
Israel	1,143	594	14	11	57	212	133	126	36	5	-	-
Japan	3,790	687	168	8	32	74	23	85	117	151	29	-
Jordan	287	206	11	3	59	97	21	7	6	1	1	-
Korea	1,031	336	240	4	21	25	15	6	5	16	4	-
Lebanon	323	163	9	-	33	59	25	13	16	6	2	-
Pakistan	54	43	-	-	3	17	8	6	5	2	1	1
Palestine	59	43	1	1	11	20	3	5	2	-	-	-
Philippines	2,329	1,490	155	40	148	216	170	482	230	47	2	-
Other Asia 2/	254	133	1	2	38	61	14	11	3	3	-	-
North America	22,820	10,221	411	292	1,534	2,279	1,764	1,418	1,598	789	135	1
Canada	10,033	3,899	258	143	574	1,036	969	544	270	93	12	-
Mexico	8,405	4,248	90	90	445	450	380	719	1,273	680	120	1
Cuba	2,774	1,450	30	33	310	617	295	120	30	13	2	-
Other West Indies 2/	391	151	5	8	37	49	33	12	6	1	-	-
Central America 2/	1,217	473	28	18	168	127	87	23	19	2	1	-
South America	1,391	692	49	28	152	224	116	62	46	13	1	1
Argentina	291	163	8	5	23	55	35	22	8	6	1	-
Brazil	207	85	7	2	12	30	17	5	11	-	-	1
Colombia	270	116	7	6	41	32	14	9	6	1	-	-
Ecuador	183	102	5	5	30	38	17	5	1	1	-	-
Peru	116	67	4	2	13	31	10	3	4	-	-	-
Venezuela	102	42	8	1	6	3	10	8	5	1	-	-
Other South America 2/ ..	222	117	10	7	27	35	13	10	11	4	-	-
Africa	461	226	7	6	37	94	41	16	20	4	1	-
Morocco	79	26	1	-	7	15	1	1	1	-	-	-
Union of South Africa ..	68	34	-	2	2	11	9	5	5	-	-	-
United Arab Republic	250	132	4	3	21	53	27	7	12	4	1	-
Other Africa 2/	64	34	2	1	7	15	4	3	2	-	-	-
Oceania	345	82	3	2	12	23	23	11	3	4	-	1
Australia	271	58	3	1	4	18	14	10	3	4	-	1
New Zealand	67	23	-	1	8	5	8	1	-	-	-	-
Other Oceania 2/	7	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
U. S. possessions	260	125	10	5	42	25	10	12	4	15	2	-
Stateless and not reported.	1,743	885	22	28	123	225	199	142	113	29	4	-

1/ Includes Formosa.
2/ Independent countries.

TABLE 41. PERSONS NATURALIZED, BY COUNTRY OR REGION OF FORMER ALLEGIANCE, SEX, AND AGE: YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 1961 (Cont'd)

Country or region of former allegiance	Females										
	Total	Under 18 years	18-19 years	20-29 years	30-39 years	40-49 years	50-59 years	60-69 years	70-79 years	80 years and over	Not reported
All countries	73,655	3,305	1,963	16,087	19,829	10,689	9,473	8,870	3,048	366	25
Europe	51,792	2,083	1,508	11,979	13,320	7,095	6,769	6,510	2,276	241	11
Albania	70	1	1	14	6	10	23	8	7	-	-
Austria	1,158	39	19	192	319	128	132	244	78	7	-
Belgium	323	9	13	62	117	49	42	25	6	-	-
Bulgaria	27	1	-	2	6	2	7	7	2	-	-
Czechoslovakia	888	14	16	60	180	113	173	225	95	12	-
Danzig	3	-	-	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
Denmark	340	12	9	92	97	61	34	19	11	5	-
Estonia	232	1	17	22	47	53	56	32	4	-	-
Finland	352	3	2	50	60	46	48	85	51	7	-
France	1,219	30	28	373	463	151	87	62	23	2	-
Germany	12,264	825	351	3,808	4,253	1,433	1,012	444	109	25	4
Greece	2,376	200	72	691	551	320	231	257	50	4	-
Hungary	861	8	32	80	133	121	156	203	116	11	1
Ireland	2,302	45	12	850	519	265	372	166	63	10	-
Italy	8,643	479	343	2,363	1,590	1,044	1,149	1,229	408	40	2
Latvia	784	9	67	143	118	144	173	102	24	4	-
Lithuania	702	4	63	119	102	111	121	117	60	5	-
Luxembourg	37	1	1	12	12	2	6	3	-	-	-
Netherlands	1,034	11	55	228	325	219	123	55	17	1	-
Norway	555	11	14	108	121	104	96	75	24	2	-
Poland	4,511	47	99	355	1,054	699	653	1,149	428	27	-
Portugal	787	164	33	102	76	89	117	156	42	8	-
Rumania	423	4	13	44	82	87	77	81	31	4	-
Spain	385	11	4	82	76	40	62	76	30	4	-
Sweden	397	6	7	60	82	63	70	76	29	4	-
Switzerland	482	4	9	86	213	61	55	45	9	-	-
Turkey	277	2	1	25	34	26	75	79	31	4	-
United Kingdom	6,739	106	114	1,525	2,017	1,178	934	634	202	28	1
U.S.S.R.	2,156	12	44	143	345	239	422	668	261	22	5
Yugoslavia	1,378	19	65	262	295	227	255	185	63	5	2
Other Europe	87	5	4	25	26	13	8	3	2	-	1
Asia	7,074	809	90	1,806	2,702	666	455	409	115	15	7
China 1/	1,357	92	17	242	501	276	144	60	21	3	1
India	42	6	-	9	15	5	4	3	-	-	-
Iran	100	11	3	27	30	10	9	10	-	-	-
Israel	549	13	16	111	165	111	84	37	10	2	-
Japan	3,103	178	4	997	1,451	83	105	210	65	6	4
Jordan	81	8	1	33	18	9	7	4	1	-	-
Korea	695	388	1	147	103	9	11	30	4	-	2
Lebanon	160	2	1	43	40	15	20	26	11	2	-
Pakistan	11	1	-	3	5	1	1	-	-	-	-
Palestine	16	1	-	5	2	3	1	3	1	-	-
Philippines	839	95	41	156	335	127	58	24	2	1	-
Other Asia 2/	121	14	6	33	37	17	11	2	-	1	-
North America	12,599	313	312	1,893	3,113	2,545	1,985	1,747	584	104	3
Canada	6,134	147	161	989	1,861	1,488	947	409	104	27	1
Mexico	4,157	109	89	379	413	553	805	1,274	460	73	2
Cuba	1,324	20	29	306	514	287	127	26	14	1	-
Other West Indies 2/	240	1	9	41	73	67	35	14	-	-	-
Central America 2/	744	36	24	178	252	150	71	24	6	3	-
South America	699	41	15	155	240	122	83	32	9	2	-
Argentina	128	5	4	27	42	26	20	2	2	-	-
Brazil	122	4	1	16	44	23	17	16	1	-	-
Colombia	154	8	4	43	61	18	17	2	1	-	-
Ecuador	81	9	3	18	32	11	7	1	-	-	-
Peru	49	-	-	14	20	13	2	-	-	-	-
Venezuela	60	8	3	7	12	10	11	7	2	-	-
Other South America 2/	105	7	-	30	29	21	9	4	3	2	-
Africa	235	10	7	57	63	32	28	27	10	-	1
Morocco	53	5	-	26	19	2	-	-	-	-	1
Union of South Africa	34	1	-	6	10	9	5	3	-	-	-
United Arab Republic	118	3	5	18	21	17	21	23	10	-	-
Other Africa 2/	30	1	2	7	13	4	2	1	-	-	-
Oceania	263	5	1	22	143	66	15	7	2	-	2
Australia	213	4	-	18	122	52	10	5	-	-	2
New Zealand	44	1	1	4	20	12	4	1	1	-	-
Other Oceania 2/	6	-	-	-	1	2	1	1	1	-	-
U. S. possessions	135	13	4	40	35	11	8	18	5	1	-
Stateless and not reported	858	31	26	135	213	152	130	120	47	3	1

1/ Includes Formosa.
2/ Independent countries.

TABLE 41A. PERSONS NATURALIZED, BY SEX, MARITAL STATUS, AGE,
AND MAJOR OCCUPATION GROUP: YEARS ENDED JUNE 30, 1957-1961

Marital status, age, and occupation	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961
Total naturalized	138,043	119,866	103,931	119,442	132,450
Sex and marital status:					
Males	60,289	51,350	43,719	50,896	58,795
Single	14,972	13,314	12,076	14,341	17,438
Married	42,805	36,019	29,928	34,517	39,129
Widowed	1,391	1,106	888	1,183	1,327
Divorced	1,093	891	806	852	888
Unknown	28	20	21	3	13
Females	77,754	68,516	60,212	68,546	73,655
Single	10,874	10,255	9,342	10,330	12,133
Married	59,495	52,404	45,725	52,252	54,716
Widowed	5,571	4,384	3,872	4,694	5,411
Divorced	1,734	1,429	1,253	1,262	1,385
Unknown	80	44	20	8	10
Males per 1,000 females	775	749	726	743	798
Median age (years):					
Both sexes	38.4	36.2	37.0	38.0	38.2
Males	39.9	38.8	38.4	38.9	38.8
Females	36.9	35.6	35.7	37.3	37.7
Major occupation group:					
Professional, technical, and kindred workers .	10,453	8,364	7,413	7,768	8,408
Farmers and farm managers	915	592	470	549	601
Managers, officials, and proprietors, except farm	5,237	4,025	3,409	3,548	3,814
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers	11,709	9,929	8,746	9,089	10,191
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	13,868	11,772	9,692	11,204	12,746
Operatives and kindred workers	19,062	16,238	11,826	15,116	16,078
Private household workers	2,732	2,133	1,626	1,995	2,072
Service workers, except private household	10,113	8,828	7,291	8,896	10,477
Farm laborers and foremen	1,007	785	638	932	1,121
Laborers, except farm and mine	5,793	5,262	4,505	5,307	7,933
Housewives, children, and others with no occupation	57,154	51,938	48,315	55,038	59,009

TABLE 42. PERSONS NATURALIZED, BY STATES OR TERRITORIES OF RESIDENCE:
YEARS ENDED JUNE 30, 1952 - 1961

State or territory of residence	1952-1961	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961
Total	1,267,680	88,655	92,051	117,831	209,526	145,885	133,043	119,866	103,931	119,442	132,450
Alabama	3,305	231	197	299	574	379	284	301	325	317	397
Alaska	2,692	104	206	360	370	445	288	219	204	179	317
Arizona	6,739	387	537	793	621	420	322	690	760	790	919
Arkansas	1,326	108	94	124	176	192	142	123	126	118	123
California	186,165	12,258	12,728	15,533	36,358	21,194	18,991	16,269	14,944	17,006	20,894
Colorado	10,462	533	492	1,170	1,086	1,301	1,384	1,110	998	1,027	1,361
Connecticut	35,000	2,864	2,941	3,446	6,294	3,338	3,620	2,917	2,439	4,398	2,743
Delaware	2,251	178	102	201	334	218	305	231	197	243	242
District of Columbia	7,810	615	497	884	1,152	1,013	1,017	661	632	581	758
Florida	24,656	1,524	1,757	2,844	3,028	2,548	2,345	2,245	2,212	3,209	2,944
Georgia	6,761	553	374	407	696	858	582	1,254	500	719	818
Hawaii	16,698	526	760	3,143	2,741	1,865	1,287	1,220	1,111	2,377	1,668
Idaho	2,127	156	147	274	291	192	194	174	191	256	252
Illinois	80,416	2,942	4,236	6,395	10,394	11,205	10,010	9,470	7,063	8,223	10,478
Indiana	14,668	1,048	848	1,016	1,930	1,653	2,164	1,460	1,465	1,472	1,612
Iowa	6,046	445	379	511	527	971	878	725	489	695	426
Kansas	5,972	340	348	334	714	738	522	568	1,029	594	785
Kentucky	4,783	290	235	461	505	979	634	360	397	558	364
Louisiana	5,129	411	582	498	713	462	514	482	482	422	563
Maine	6,480	737	802	1,093	992	524	479	401	436	398	618
Maryland	15,965	949	975	2,016	2,260	2,002	1,832	1,472	1,290	1,688	1,481
Massachusetts	65,988	6,593	5,768	8,054	11,692	6,293	5,889	5,462	4,727	5,146	6,364
Michigan	62,988	5,288	4,848	7,368	9,146	6,750	6,779	6,017	5,568	5,954	5,371
Minnesota	12,210	722	829	959	1,811	1,935	1,944	1,198	955	660	1,197
Mississippi	1,525	111	118	189	193	173	113	146	123	146	208
Missouri	10,176	726	551	643	1,831	1,303	1,116	1,043	919	861	1,183
Montana	3,155	236	194	416	348	310	322	299	300	489	241
Nebraska	5,202	253	232	416	521	917	711	671	428	549	504
Nevada	2,003	106	124	175	255	150	264	170	259	237	263
New Hampshire	4,844	431	554	650	722	489	391	340	431	490	346
New Jersey	79,214	4,131	4,143	5,436	14,164	9,014	10,055	8,779	7,316	7,415	8,761
New Mexico	3,232	164	215	229	353	445	307	338	324	332	525
New York	335,455	27,120	29,780	31,118	61,677	37,612	35,432	28,898	23,988	28,363	31,467
North Carolina	4,966	359	292	787	661	681	452	480	524	326	404
North Dakota	1,960	108	148	231	286	158	353	237	167	118	154
Ohio	47,242	2,855	2,611	2,972	7,156	5,306	6,630	6,053	3,810	4,335	5,514
Oklahoma	3,620	305	208	268	281	521	359	400	446	364	468
Oregon	8,525	601	431	842	1,527	1,044	894	752	872	651	911
Pennsylvania	53,543	4,028	4,461	4,657	8,767	5,843	6,147	5,197	4,325	4,867	5,251
Rhode Island	8,105	707	699	958	1,467	844	720	671	572	590	877
South Carolina	2,338	134	147	170	262	256	242	271	266	267	323
South Dakota	1,665	91	88	216	191	285	223	205	113	84	169
Tennessee	3,112	222	282	202	448	473	327	274	300	243	341
Texas	38,051	1,989	1,641	2,452	5,075	4,782	3,835	4,170	4,386	4,395	5,326
Utah	5,707	162	207	612	973	671	509	650	634	646	643
Vermont	3,030	258	301	419	542	242	281	201	233	349	204
Virginia	10,395	712	770	827	1,133	1,303	1,313	1,013	1,149	1,239	936
Washington	21,957	1,755	1,724	3,000	2,855	2,370	2,082	2,160	1,990	2,311	1,710
West Virginia	2,693	244	197	268	493	322	205	278	135	282	269
Wisconsin	13,743	796	833	981	2,182	2,075	1,286	649	836	2,041	2,014
Wyoming	1,114	80	56	120	66	234	131	140	75	87	125
U.S. terr. and poss.:											
Guam	1,163	2	80	18	155	186	161	2	193	185	181
Puerto Rico	1,547	78	108	163	168	171	140	154	125	155	285
Virgin Islands	831	35	67	150	104	49	83	108	70	45	120
All other	930	54	57	63	260	181	54	88	81	50	42

TABLE 42A. PERSONS NATURALIZED, BY SPECIFIED COUNTRIES OF FORMER ALLEGIANCE AND BY STATES OR TERRITORIES OF RESIDENCE: YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 1961

State or territory of residence	All countries	Germany	Italy	United Kingdom	Canada	Poland	Mexico	Greece	Japan	Ireland	Cuba	China 1/	Norway, Sweden, Denmark	Philippines	All other
Total	132,450	18,738	18,365	10,544	10,033	8,605	8,405	6,140	3,790	3,754	2,774	2,683	2,351	2,329	33,939
Alabama	397	154	8	50	18	7	6	27	28	6	5	1	6	3	78
Alaska	317	72	4	21	56	5	4	4	52	4	2	2	20	9	62
Arizona	919	87	17	54	92	6	426	13	29	4	1	33	8	24	125
Arkansas	123	34	4	14	5	7	4	7	11	2	1	10	1	3	20
California	20,884	2,067	1,056	1,910	2,572	296	3,090	399	1,033	234	103	955	460	1,139	5,570
Colorado	1,361	316	104	60	81	54	193	44	69	11	3	18	25	6	377
Connecticut	2,743	299	849	210	246	308	1	104	26	92	34	13	49	10	502
Delaware	242	48	18	25	22	13	1	27	11	10	6	-	5	1	55
District of Columbia	758	96	69	68	28	19	6	85	31	14	8	40	8	9	277
Florida	2,944	292	89	432	412	43	15	61	44	21	873	23	39	22	578
Georgia	818	434	14	51	32	11	5	25	36	4	16	16	7	7	160
Hawaii	1,668	70	5	46	28	3	9	-	554	3	1	141	4	563	241
Idaho	252	43	6	23	41	2	6	4	15	3	-	4	14	1	90
Illinois	10,478	1,548	1,322	441	266	1,773	301	805	136	337	81	94	231	38	3,105
Indiana	1,612	242	61	81	85	208	140	175	41	8	15	17	14	7	518
Iowa	426	127	23	38	24	14	12	21	17	9	-	3	20	3	115
Kansas	785	324	7	51	43	10	49	16	104	7	2	10	9	7	146
Kentucky	364	170	11	35	9	5	2	11	26	2	3	5	6	7	72
Louisiana	563	85	52	66	26	15	20	5	13	12	25	10	9	9	216
Maine	618	51	17	48	382	5	2	7	18	8	1	1	10	1	67
Maryland	1,481	384	127	130	64	83	3	106	64	16	14	21	24	17	428
Massachusetts	6,364	391	1,427	386	919	428	10	543	76	443	39	91	62	16	1,533
Michigan	5,371	729	521	554	913	557	59	256	63	69	17	62	50	8	1,513
Minnesota	1,197	241	21	64	166	82	13	30	40	16	4	8	121	7	384
Mississippi	208	45	6	18	20	4	3	8	10	8	5	16	1	3	61
Missouri	1,183	325	133	84	38	90	28	46	50	27	12	9	5	11	325
Montana	241	46	2	29	69	7	3	6	18	3	-	5	13	4	36
Nebraska	504	156	19	40	33	12	20	12	24	5	1	6	9	7	160
Nevada	263	42	17	15	45	2	25	5	14	1	3	6	9	13	66
New Hampshire	346	47	7	39	129	8	1	47	10	14	2	4	2	2	34
New Jersey	8,761	1,406	2,214	624	232	798	19	350	124	230	185	60	132	7	2,380
New Mexico	525	73	6	35	33	4	258	11	28	3	-	4	7	7	56
New York	31,467	3,337	7,638	2,903	1,143	2,216	69	1,832	156	1,672	1,151	687	519	33	8,111
North Carolina	404	151	10	27	21	11	2	39	39	1	8	4	3	3	85
North Dakota	154	35	1	8	33	5	2	3	6	3	-	3	16	2	37
Ohio	5,514	1,044	731	326	250	590	50	322	75	88	15	49	28	21	1,925
Oklahoma	468	196	12	27	26	5	24	20	40	-	1	4	1	5	107
Oregon	911	104	31	62	163	16	15	24	44	12	1	39	50	20	330
Pennsylvania	5,251	910	1,144	459	150	562	25	258	77	201	38	47	35	16	1,329
Rhode Island	877	55	207	62	104	69	2	22	12	31	6	16	6	1	284
South Carolina	323	113	15	43	9	3	-	26	23	4	5	2	6	5	69
South Dakota	169	50	2	13	12	4	4	5	10	1	-	-	20	1	47
Tennessee	341	93	16	42	36	13	3	14	23	2	7	10	5	3	74
Texas	5,326	642	51	221	146	31	3,388	65	169	55	20	38	15	34	451
Utah	643	191	18	75	43	2	14	39	23	4	-	9	63	4	158
Vermont	204	18	9	13	115	2	1	1	6	1	-	2	5	-	31
Virginia	936	286	32	100	52	25	2	56	67	12	14	16	21	13	240
Washington	1,710	289	48	130	471	19	11	28	136	24	4	45	117	52	336
West Virginia	269	44	44	25	14	6	6	29	12	2	3	3	1	3	77
Wisconsin	2,014	683	101	97	97	145	24	79	39	11	2	14	55	4	663
Wyoming	125	18	12	15	9	1	24	16	3	2	-	2	3	-	20
U. S. terr. and poss.:															
Guam	181	6	-	5	2	-	-	-	8	1	-	2	-	126	31
Puerto Rico	285	24	7	35	6	-	2	-	4	1	37	2	1	2	164
Virgin Islands	120	-	-	111	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	9
All other	42	5	-	3	2	1	3	2	3	-	-	1	1	10	11

1/ Includes Formosa.

TABLE 42B. PERSONS NATURALIZED, BY TYPE OF COURT AND STATES
OR TERRITORIES OF RESIDENCE: YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 1961

State or territory of residence	Total	Federal	State
Total	132,450	103,872	28,578
Alabama	397	397	-
Alaska	317	210	107
Arizona	919	573	346
Arkansas	123	123	-
California	20,884	16,807	4,077
Colorado	1,361	916	445
Connecticut	2,743	2,235	508
Delaware	242	242	-
District of Columbia	758	758	-
Florida	2,944	2,727	217
Georgia	818	818	-
Hawaii	1,668	1,237	431
Idaho	252	127	125
Illinois	10,478	9,964	514
Indiana	1,612	1,610	2
Iowa	426	426	-
Kansas	785	399	386
Kentucky	364	364	-
Louisiana	563	563	-
Maine	618	319	299
Maryland	1,481	1,229	252
Massachusetts	6,364	3,986	2,378
Michigan	5,371	3,822	1,549
Minnesota	1,197	1,125	72
Mississippi	208	208	-
Missouri	1,183	1,183	-
Montana	241	14	227
Nebraska	504	475	29
Nevada	263	106	157
New Hampshire	346	25	321
New Jersey	8,761	3,519	5,242
New Mexico	525	165	360
New York	31,467	26,890	4,577
North Carolina	404	404	-
North Dakota	154	144	10
Ohio	5,514	4,212	1,302
Oklahoma	468	228	240
Oregon	911	521	390
Pennsylvania	5,251	3,631	1,620
Rhode Island	877	646	231
South Carolina	323	323	-
South Dakota	169	119	50
Tennessee	341	341	-
Texas	5,326	5,130	196
Utah	643	-	643
Vermont	204	140	64
Virginia	936	936	-
Washington	1,710	1,388	322
West Virginia	269	247	22
Wisconsin	2,014	1,232	782
Wyoming	125	40	85
U. S. territories and possessions:			
Guam	181	181	-
Puerto Rico	285	285	-
Virgin Islands	120	120	-
Unknown or not reported	42	42	-

TABLE 43. PERSONS NATURALIZED, BY SPECIFIED COUNTRIES OF FORMER ALLEGIANCE AND BY RURAL AND URBAN AREA AND CITY: YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 1961

√Rural: Population of less than 2,500. Urban: Population of 2,500 - 99,999.
Cities: Population of 100,000 or more^{1/}

Class of place and city	All countries	Germany	Italy	United Kingdom	Canada	Poland	Mexico	Greece	Japan	Ireland	Cuba	China ^{1/}	Norway, Sweden, Denmark	Philippines	All other
Total	132,450	18,738	18,365	10,544	10,033	8,605	8,405	6,140	3,790	3,754	2,774	2,683	2,351	2,329	33,939
Rural	7,652	1,509	480	703	966	375	707	193	339	124	37	56	197	166	1,800
Urban	47,632	8,085	6,091	3,972	4,858	2,343	3,495	1,802	1,626	1,057	580	568	971	882	11,302
Cities: Total	75,497	8,676	11,757	5,639	4,146	5,872	4,176	4,129	1,687	2,562	2,107	2,043	1,170	1,116	20,417
Ariz., Phoenix	276	26	10	18	59	4	61	7	6	2	1	11	4	15	52
Calif., Long Beach	277	23	10	53	64	-	21	3	16	3	3	2	12	9	58
Los Angeles	6,765	622	247	652	1,006	166	1,222	93	326	65	58	182	130	153	1,843
Oakland	553	49	38	38	40	7	45	27	27	5	1	80	13	40	143
Sacramento	457	54	17	33	55	6	52	16	20	6	-	67	14	15	102
San Diego	559	46	31	45	86	8	122	19	44	2	3	7	10	44	92
San Francisco	2,661	203	206	231	91	29	96	92	103	48	10	376	44	226	906
Colo., Denver	661	121	61	22	29	40	88	31	24	6	2	11	7	3	216
Conn., Bridgeport	251	19	86	14	11	23	-	18	2	5	13	3	2	-	55
Hartford	419	20	169	37	61	47	-	17	2	15	4	1	4	-	42
New Haven	205	18	76	19	3	30	-	8	2	19	-	5	2	-	23
D. C., Washington	758	96	69	68	28	19	6	85	31	14	8	40	8	9	277
Fla., Miami	1,105	53	23	128	82	16	2	27	3	3	564	9	11	3	181
Tampa	161	22	15	19	16	-	1	1	1	4	40	1	1	-	40
Hawaii, Honolulu	1,186	67	5	46	25	3	9	-	335	3	1	139	4	358	191
Ill., Chicago	8,267	1,056	1,048	287	153	1,623	212	721	77	299	69	76	137	32	2,477
Ind., Indianapolis	224	48	15	9	15	6	1	19	9	-	6	4	-	1	91
Gary	306	18	8	13	3	39	62	64	3	2	1	2	3	3	85
La., New Orleans	325	35	33	41	13	8	7	3	6	5	17	8	5	4	140
Md., Baltimore	635	107	73	49	23	64	2	72	6	8	6	12	9	3	201
Mass., Boston	717	27	256	39	46	34	1	78	5	61	10	39	6	2	113
Springfield	274	23	57	25	48	29	-	29	6	16	2	-	2	-	37
Worcester	339	17	52	15	36	29	3	43	2	22	1	2	4	-	113
Mich., Detroit	1,545	143	207	144	237	219	14	87	16	20	6	23	12	4	413
Grand Rapids	317	41	4	11	21	19	2	13	1	1	-	4	1	-	199
Minn., Minneapolis	416	66	7	18	61	28	3	12	13	4	1	6	52	3	142
St. Paul	224	49	4	14	15	19	6	4	7	5	1	1	13	1	85
Mo., St. Louis	667	153	110	33	14	56	12	26	9	21	6	6	2	4	215
Nebr., Omaha	282	89	14	22	17	7	8	9	14	4	1	4	4	4	85
N. J., Elizabeth	271	23	85	11	3	39	1	14	-	9	19	1	1	1	64
Jersey City	441	30	152	22	3	71	-	49	1	25	3	1	5	-	79
Newark	853	56	267	42	10	89	1	34	4	22	32	8	3	1	284
Paterson	513	44	234	12	8	49	-	6	1	6	9	-	-	-	144
Trenton	305	41	80	11	6	34	-	14	7	3	1	-	1	-	107
N. Y., Buffalo	798	94	160	46	104	159	2	34	6	26	2	3	2	2	158
New York	22,769	1,912	5,535	2,130	331	1,510	53	1,552	63	1,408	1,101	609	340	25	6,200
Rochester	676	105	200	55	60	34	-	19	6	14	3	2	8	-	170
Syracuse	326	36	102	16	28	27	1	12	2	12	2	2	-	1	87
Yonkers	302	40	104	17	4	32	-	11	2	16	2	1	4	-	69
Ohio, Akron	237	33	37	13	11	13	2	17	5	-	-	-	-	1	104
Cincinnati	296	103	34	20	12	9	-	15	5	5	1	2	-	1	89
Cleveland	1,968	259	266	67	40	351	12	91	11	41	1	9	6	5	809
Columbus	272	67	35	23	10	9	2	22	16	3	3	8	-	2	72
Dayton	163	59	17	2	15	2	-	17	7	1	-	3	-	3	37
Toledo	207	44	24	17	24	23	7	14	1	1	-	3	2	1	46
Youngstown	262	18	68	13	4	50	-	14	1	5	2	2	2	1	82
Ore., Portland	523	60	25	35	95	11	8	22	21	4	-	26	29	18	169
Pa., Philadelphia	1,784	300	372	144	23	277	3	69	18	98	18	20	7	6	429
Pittsburgh	676	79	220	40	26	56	6	34	5	23	3	11	2	2	169
R. I., Providence	336	17	108	16	18	20	-	8	4	19	4	5	3	-	114
Texas, El Paso	1,098	175	8	25	11	3	742	-	52	1	1	2	1	12	65
Houston	366	43	14	24	23	5	103	16	15	7	7	23	4	2	80
San Antonio	618	62	2	32	14	3	424	9	21	19	1	3	1	3	24
Utah, Salt Lake City	387	125	6	46	16	2	4	20	11	1	-	5	47	-	104
Wash., Seattle	663	64	19	44	205	7	2	17	43	12	2	38	70	18	122
Tacoma	199	48	12	16	24	2	1	1	27	-	-	-	10	9	49
Wisc., Milwaukee	761	187	45	26	39	75	16	19	7	4	1	12	4	2	324
Other cities	6,595	1,241	575	531	621	332	728	355	209	109	55	123	102	64	1,550
U. S. terr. and poss.	586	30	7	151	8	-	2	-	12	2	37	4	1	128	204
All other	1,083	438	30	79	55	15	25	16	126	9	13	12	12	37	216

^{1/} Includes Formosa.

TABLE 44. PERSONS NATURALIZED, BY COUNTRY OR REGION OF BIRTH AND YEAR OF ENTRY:
YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 1961

Country or region of birth	Total naturalized	Year of entry														
		1961	1960	1959	1958	1957	1956	1955	1954	1953	1952	1951	1950	1940-1949	1930-1939	Before 1930
All countries	132,450	165	823	1,364	3,720	7,449	9,502	30,906	13,293	6,711	7,700	7,450	5,196	12,244	2,045	23,882
Europe	93,156	53	338	933	2,375	4,655	6,887	24,568	9,950	4,490	5,711	6,269	4,376	7,736	1,145	13,670
Austria	1,778	3	5	16	41	105	127	416	151	51	82	86	47	83	23	542
Belgium	558	-	7	-	4	16	31	172	72	63	44	31	17	59	2	40
Czechoslovakia	2,251	-	9	21	29	86	189	649	183	86	164	124	60	163	47	441
Denmark	667	1	6	1	3	43	54	172	97	56	38	27	25	53	6	85
Finland	560	-	2	1	4	27	20	108	52	31	20	9	17	32	16	221
France	1,710	3	19	44	74	147	163	357	202	111	73	74	57	272	29	85
Germany	17,354	21	112	558	1,243	1,405	1,780	4,461	2,385	1,469	1,310	792	313	561	129	815
Greece	5,939	1	27	51	268	410	708	2,702	389	70	118	324	42	208	54	567
Hungary	1,907	-	2	5	8	85	152	441	102	38	241	196	94	78	18	447
Ireland	3,899	-	3	7	15	96	229	1,209	703	262	181	91	122	340	69	572
Italy	18,021	9	29	57	358	1,062	1,718	6,963	2,764	543	354	321	204	685	257	2,697
Latvia	1,558	-	-	2	4	16	30	129	31	13	72	289	544	384	4	40
Lithuania	1,344	-	3	1	2	13	19	105	30	19	80	126	223	448	13	262
Netherlands	1,910	-	7	5	15	102	155	711	258	177	91	78	87	130	11	83
Norway	1,026	-	2	3	11	29	49	182	133	81	72	56	54	130	15	209
Poland	10,015	1	8	10	27	132	342	1,535	544	218	760	1,030	1,412	76	2,160	
Portugal	1,422	4	51	68	39	130	91	116	104	80	37	45	54	119	16	468
Rumania	1,227	-	1	2	16	57	77	408	57	15	193	134	61	45	12	149
Spain	864	3	8	12	32	104	42	87	79	30	54	28	13	57	36	279
Sweden	658	-	-	-	3	16	36	97	59	47	34	16	16	63	14	257
Switzerland	830	2	5	1	9	28	53	249	113	75	41	42	47	63	13	89
Turkey (Europe and Asia)	692	1	3	3	19	90	43	134	41	15	12	17	11	36	19	248
United Kingdom	7,573	2	23	48	111	304	424	1,326	982	695	570	290	220	1,459	178	941
U.S.S.R. (Europe and Asia)	4,666	-	3	5	6	26	99	513	206	114	372	639	579	530	27	1,547
Yugoslavia	3,511	1	2	7	24	84	171	1,044	139	75	606	557	291	144	29	337
Other Europe	1,216	1	1	5	10	42	85	282	74	56	92	117	148	182	32	89
Asia	12,220	86	377	340	1,090	1,726	1,371	1,907	670	383	441	220	144	898	334	2,233
China 1/	2,846	23	104	37	68	207	257	686	110	60	82	59	61	428	101	563
Hong Kong	189	4	15	3	5	23	19	82	8	10	2	2	2	8	2	4
India	205	2	2	4	7	35	19	40	16	15	8	4	5	20	4	24
Indonesia	151	-	1	-	4	18	43	47	14	10	2	4	1	4	1	2
Iran	177	-	4	3	9	41	17	38	14	4	5	11	10	17	1	3
Israel	243	-	-	2	5	57	45	61	40	15	4	2	4	1	1	6
Japan	3,698	22	110	140	368	755	561	359	201	151	201	54	6	41	14	715
Jordan 2/	363	-	3	1	12	51	69	114	37	15	10	12	7	15	2	15
Korea	1,039	15	19	66	464	179	94	85	26	5	5	4	1	7	1	68
Lebanon	298	1	1	2	7	58	29	55	33	6	2	6	11	14	4	69
Philippines	2,349	15	99	66	97	221	157	191	120	56	85	41	19	301	197	684
Other Asia	662	4	19	16	44	81	61	149	51	36	35	21	17	42	6	80
North America	24,349	17	69	54	187	832	1,028	3,770	2,350	1,642	1,411	883	600	3,226	517	7,763
Canada	9,075	-	17	21	80	367	453	1,477	984	844	816	513	335	1,429	219	1,520
Mexico	8,384	2	9	10	36	70	122	405	447	294	153	121	81	911	191	5,532
Cuba	2,713	3	10	2	6	78	188	1,008	499	206	146	88	55	342	20	62
Other West Indies	2,394	-	9	10	50	232	149	439	189	133	190	85	74	279	71	484
Central America	1,361	10	21	8	13	72	100	346	187	115	76	59	42	246	12	54
Other North America	422	2	3	3	2	13	16	95	44	50	30	17	13	19	4	111
South America	1,426	6	20	8	32	72	100	361	207	131	89	45	47	159	29	120
Argentina	250	-	-	1	4	10	18	87	39	20	11	8	9	21	2	20
Brazil	195	2	5	3	3	7	13	44	16	20	13	2	5	25	5	32
Colombia	265	1	5	1	8	11	16	71	46	24	21	10	9	27	4	11
Ecuador	182	1	1	-	2	3	10	39	30	29	20	8	9	24	2	4
Peru	120	1	2	-	4	7	13	26	18	9	11	5	2	15	-	7
Venezuela	80	-	-	1	3	6	2	7	12	3	2	2	2	15	11	14
Other South America	334	1	7	2	8	28	28	87	46	26	11	10	11	32	5	32
Africa	834	2	14	9	28	119	97	242	87	42	24	18	18	46	12	76
Morocco	123	-	5	5	9	26	20	35	10	5	1	-	3	2	1	1
Union of South Africa	90	-	3	-	1	11	4	23	14	6	3	1	5	8	5	6
United Arab Republic	365	-	1	-	9	68	40	93	32	20	9	9	7	19	2	56
Other Africa	256	2	5	4	9	14	33	91	31	11	11	8	3	17	4	13
Oceania	453	1	5	20	8	45	18	57	27	21	23	13	10	179	8	18
Australia	254	1	2	2	3	26	10	25	15	11	6	4	2	132	5	10
New Zealand	69	-	1	1	2	5	1	8	3	6	1	2	4	31	-	4
Other Oceania	130	-	2	17	3	14	7	24	9	4	16	7	4	16	3	4
Other countries	12	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	2	2	1	2	1	-	-	2

1/ Includes Formosa.
2/ Includes Arab Palestine.

TABLE 45. PERSONS NATURALIZED, BY GENERAL AND SPECIAL NATURALIZATION PROVISIONS:
YEARS ENDED JUNE 30, 1957 - 1961

Naturalization provisions	1957- 1961	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961
Total	613,732	138,043	119,866	103,931	119,442	132,450
General provisions	482,326	114,827	94,380	77,230	91,548	104,341
Special provisions	131,406	23,216	25,486	26,701	27,894	28,109
Persons married to U. S. citizens	95,550	18,212	19,353	19,512	19,799	18,674
Children, including adopted children, of U. S. citizen parents	27,942	3,779	4,966	5,632	6,149	7,416
Former U. S. citizens who lost citizenship by marriage	751	211	150	121	154	115
Philippine citizens who entered the United States prior to May 1, 1934, and have resided continuously in the United States	236	6	-	26	88	116
Persons who served in U. S. armed forces for three years	3,492	229	247	730	1,111	1,175
Persons who served in U. S. armed forces during World War I or World War II	2,285	469 ^{1/}	487	399	438	492
Lodge Act enlistees	449	-	173	179	45	52
Persons serving in U. S. armed forces after June 24, 1950 (in U. S.) ^{2/}	156	147	9	-	-	-
Persons who served on certain U. S. vessels	240	71	48	58	41	22
Former U. S. citizens who lost citizenship by						
entering the armed forces of foreign countries during World War II	93	32	9	15	24	13
Nationals but not citizens of the United States	98	15	21	14	24	24
Persons naturalized under private law	33	12	7	3	8	3
Other	81	33	16	12	13	7

^{1/} 1957 figures include naturalization of Lodge Act enlistees (Act of June 30, 1950).

^{2/} Act of June 30, 1953 (P.L. 86).

TABLE 46. CERTIFICATES OF CITIZENSHIP GRANTED,
BY COUNTRY OR REGION OF BIRTH AND REASON FOR CLAIM:
YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 1961

Country or region of birth	Total 3/	Reason for claim								
		Citizenship acquired at birth abroad	Naturalization of father	Naturalization of mother	Naturalization of both parents	Marriage of mother to citizen stepfather	Marriage to a citizen husband	Naturalization of husband during marriage	Resumption of citizenship by mother	Other reasons
All countries	30,942	13,281	5,358	2,958	7,928	81	951	148	17	220
Europe	20,753	7,027	4,387	2,139	6,158	58	695	129	4	156
Austria	766	92	162	100	375	2	29	5	-	1
Belgium	164	17	30	14	94	-	5	4	-	-
Czechoslovakia	343	31	127	40	116	1	22	4	1	1
Denmark	118	9	38	13	49	1	8	-	-	-
Finland	95	13	27	10	32	2	7	2	1	2
France	847	533	33	68	197	2	10	1	1	2
Germany	7,553	3,161	469	1,132	2,728	6	33	8	2	14
Greece	433	169	85	41	107	1	25	3	-	2
Hungary	293	14	139	29	69	5	28	9	-	-
Ireland	276	80	82	30	49	1	25	4	-	5
Italy	3,412	1,326	946	178	721	8	126	28	-	79
Latvia	90	-	15	22	49	-	3	1	-	-
Lithuania	108	8	32	6	51	-	8	3	-	-
Netherlands	433	14	66	32	311	1	9	-	-	-
Norway	198	42	67	20	43	5	17	4	-	-
Poland	833	97	438	64	149	-	63	11	-	11
Portugal	397	305	49	8	23	-	11	-	-	1
Rumania	158	5	85	13	30	1	20	2	-	2
Spain	100	63	23	5	4	-	3	1	-	1
Sweden	250	16	89	18	90	3	28	6	-	-
Switzerland	103	13	27	11	47	-	4	-	-	1
Turkey (Europe and Asia)	125	46	37	5	14	2	16	4	-	1
United Kingdom	2,346	914	557	183	594	11	68	8	-	11
U.S.S.R. (Europe and Asia)	953	7	668	38	84	6	119	19	-	12
Yugoslavia	212	35	64	31	72	-	5	2	-	3
Other Europe	147	17	32	28	60	-	3	-	-	7
Asia	3,061	2,240	134	214	445	-	5	2	1	20
China 1/	636	470	32	43	85	-	1	-	-	5
Hong Kong	62	37	1	8	16	-	-	-	-	-
India	49	27	8	2	12	-	-	-	-	-
Indonesia	14	8	1	1	4	-	-	-	-	-
Iran	30	10	4	8	7	-	-	-	-	1
Israel	190	20	10	12	147	-	-	1	-	-
Japan	1,208	1,067	29	56	53	-	-	-	-	3
Jordan 2/	64	18	9	4	28	-	1	-	1	3
Korea	39	22	4	5	8	-	-	-	-	-
Lebanon	73	38	11	4	13	-	2	1	-	4
Philippines	455	335	17	60	39	-	1	-	-	3
Other Asia	241	188	8	11	33	-	-	-	-	1
North America	6,326	3,581	763	521	1,128	20	246	14	12	41
Canada	3,466	1,514	667	292	837	12	93	6	8	37
Mexico	2,010	1,715	36	84	33	5	137	-	-	-
Cuba	269	108	20	24	109	-	5	1	1	1
Other West Indies	309	109	20	80	89	1	6	-	2	2
Central America	262	134	20	41	60	2	3	1	1	-
Other North America	10	1	-	-	-	-	2	6	-	1
South America	308	136	36	31	100	2	2	-	-	1
Argentina	68	21	13	2	31	-	1	-	-	-
Brazil	46	27	8	3	7	1	-	-	-	-
Colombia	30	10	2	5	13	-	-	-	-	-
Ecuador	24	6	3	4	11	-	-	-	-	-
Peru	14	10	-	2	1	-	-	-	-	1
Venezuela	37	20	2	2	13	-	-	-	-	-
Other South America	89	42	8	13	24	1	1	-	-	-
Africa	359	233	27	27	64	1	3	3	-	1
Morocco	121	94	3	8	15	1	-	-	-	-
Union of South Africa	40	16	6	7	11	-	-	-	-	-
United Arab Republic	48	6	12	3	20	-	3	3	-	1
Other Africa	150	117	6	9	18	-	-	-	-	-
Oceania	130	62	10	26	31	-	-	-	-	1
Australia	92	42	9	17	23	-	-	-	-	1
New Zealand	14	4	1	4	5	-	-	-	-	-
Other Oceania	24	16	-	5	3	-	-	-	-	-
Other countries	5	2	1	-	2	-	-	-	-	-

1/ Includes Formosa.
2/ Includes Arab Palestine.
3/ See Tables 47 and 48.

TABLE 47. CERTIFICATES OF CITIZENSHIP GRANTED TO PERSONS WHO DERIVED CITIZENSHIP THROUGH PARENTAGE OR MARRIAGE, BY COUNTRY OR REGION OF BIRTH AND YEAR DERIVED: YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 1961

Country or region of birth	Total	Year derived														
		1961	1960	1959	1958	1957	1956	1955	1954	1953	1952	1951	1950	1940-1949	1930-1939	Before 1930
All countries	17,661	1,045	4,152	1,208	780	983	812	899	471	215	195	96	76	578	1,479	4,672
Europe	13,726	806	3,147	866	593	822	680	767	357	133	114	56	41	364	1,031	3,949
Austria	674	55	205	54	23	51	30	31	15	7	4	2	1	18	7	171
Belgium	147	10	49	10	9	14	6	5	7	1	2	1	-	3	3	27
Czechoslovakia	312	10	38	17	9	17	17	11	15	-	6	-	-	20	28	124
Denmark	109	2	24	8	4	6	3	5	7	1	3	-	-	1	7	38
Finland	82	3	26	4	1	4	2	1	7	2	-	-	1	1	2	28
France	314	42	95	26	22	19	8	14	15	8	7	2	2	17	5	32
Germany	4,392	375	1,515	395	289	392	340	369	120	41	40	17	12	94	215	178
Greece	264	14	92	11	8	14	5	4	8	2	1	4	2	9	25	65
Hungary	279	1	15	5	5	15	14	14	4	1	1	2	3	8	17	174
Ireland	196	4	18	11	6	11	3	8	1	3	1	-	1	6	52	71
Italy	2,086	156	493	100	50	54	35	46	20	14	18	12	7	89	240	762
Latvia	90	1	3	5	2	12	16	22	5	4	1	1	-	1	2	15
Lithuania	100	-	1	1	-	8	11	31	5	3	1	1	-	-	2	36
Netherlands	419	15	140	46	22	31	32	38	12	7	-	1	-	3	13	59
Norway	156	4	28	4	5	2	3	5	1	-	2	-	-	4	25	73
Poland	736	10	18	9	16	27	29	44	21	8	3	1	2	18	100	430
Portugal	92	5	27	5	1	1	1	14	1	3	1	-	-	-	9	24
Rumania	153	1	5	5	-	11	6	6	3	-	-	-	-	6	23	87
Spain	37	-	8	-	5	-	2	-	2	-	1	1	-	1	6	11
Sweden	234	11	28	24	16	11	8	5	4	-	-	-	-	4	22	101
Switzerland	90	3	24	8	4	3	2	2	11	3	-	-	-	1	9	20
Turkey (Europe and Asia) ...	79	-	3	-	2	5	1	-	1	-	2	-	-	1	5	59
United Kingdom	1,432	73	259	88	59	67	59	45	60	21	15	10	7	45	158	466
U.S.S.R. (Europe and Asia) .	946	4	6	8	6	17	22	21	5	2	2	-	-	-	38	815
Yugoslavia	177	3	25	9	8	20	15	15	3	1	1	-	2	6	12	57
Other Europe	130	4	12	13	21	10	10	11	4	1	2	1	1	8	6	26
Asia	821	78	294	101	50	46	36	28	25	18	18	12	9	34	24	48
China 1/	166	17	54	20	7	14	6	5	9	4	3	-	1	5	13	8
Hong Kong	25	3	15	2	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
India	22	1	10	3	1	-	-	1	1	3	1	-	-	1	-	-
Indonesia	6	2	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
Iran	20	2	3	4	2	-	-	-	-	5	-	-	1	-	-	3
Israel	170	17	86	30	6	7	2	2	2	-	2	1	-	4	2	9
Japan	141	16	41	8	7	15	17	8	5	4	2	3	3	12	-	-
Jordan 2/	46	2	9	5	6	-	1	3	2	1	1	2	-	1	3	10
Korea	17	-	11	2	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
Lebanon	35	5	6	4	3	1	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	2	12
Philippines	120	9	37	15	10	4	5	6	5	1	5	6	2	8	4	3
Other Asia	53	4	19	8	4	3	4	2	1	-	2	-	2	3	-	1
North America	2,745	130	593	211	120	99	84	90	83	55	52	21	21	160	399	627
Canada	1,952	72	422	149	79	79	48	68	55	36	35	13	11	115	350	420
Mexico	295	16	35	16	7	3	10	7	4	1	6	2	1	17	20	150
Cuba	161	19	55	23	2	-	4	3	3	8	1	5	6	9	13	10
Other West Indies	200	8	41	16	24	10	14	9	21	7	7	1	2	12	7	21
Central America	128	15	40	7	8	7	8	3	-	3	3	-	1	7	8	18
Other North America	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	8
South America	172	17	57	18	7	8	6	5	5	4	3	3	1	8	13	17
Argentina	47	5	17	6	2	1	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	1	5	7
Brazil	19	2	3	2	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	2	5	2
Colombia	20	3	7	-	-	4	3	-	1	1	-	-	-	1	-	-
Ecuador	18	4	7	-	2	1	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
Peru	14	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	1	-	-
Venezuela	17	-	9	1	-	1	-	1	-	2	-	-	-	-	1	2
Other South America	47	3	14	8	2	1	1	1	3	-	2	1	1	2	2	6
Africa	126	12	32	10	4	7	5	5	1	4	3	1	4	8	5	25
Morocco	27	4	8	4	-	1	1	3	-	4	-	-	-	1	-	1
Union of South Africa	24	2	7	-	-	2	-	2	1	-	-	-	1	1	1	7
United Arab Republic	42	2	12	3	3	-	3	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	3	14
Other Africa	33	4	5	3	1	4	1	-	-	-	2	1	2	6	1	3
Oceania	68	2	28	2	6	1	1	4	-	-	5	3	-	4	7	5
Australia	50	2	23	2	3	1	1	1	-	-	3	3	-	2	5	4
New Zealand	10	-	2	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	2	-	-	2	2	1
Other Oceania	8	-	3	-	3	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other countries	3	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1

1/ Includes Formosa.
2/ Includes Arab Palestine.

TABLE 48. CERTIFICATES OF CITIZENSHIP GRANTED TO PERSONS WHO ACQUIRED CITIZENSHIP AT BIRTH ABROAD,
BY COUNTRY OR REGION OF BIRTH AND YEAR ACQUIRED:
YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 1961

Country or region of birth	Total	Year acquired													1940-1949	1930-1939	Before 1930
		1961	1960	1959	1958	1957	1956	1955	1954	1953	1952	1951	1950				
All countries	13,291	12	233	665	962	1,080	1,041	818	594	414	322	287	274	2,284	2,656	1,639	
Europe	7,027	8	150	457	699	746	737	528	391	256	181	153	120	772	1,318	511	
Austria	92	-	-	-	1	2	14	11	8	8	8	8	7	22	4	7	
Belgium	17	-	1	2	2	-	1	2	1	-	-	-	-	6	2	-	
Czechoslovakia	31	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	19	6	
Denmark	9	-	-	1	1	2	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	3	
Finland	13	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	8	2	
France	533	-	14	62	102	106	76	53	34	20	12	4	2	23	13	12	
Germany	3,161	2	96	282	444	482	494	332	254	154	106	97	96	279	31	12	
Greece	169	-	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	2	-	1	1	29	110	23	
Hungary	14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	8	4	
Ireland	80	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	19	41	17	
Italy	1,326	3	12	15	20	15	12	17	6	8	7	14	4	165	820	208	
Latvia	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Lithuania	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	6	-	
Netherlands	14	-	1	-	-	-	2	3	2	-	-	-	-	1	5	-	
Norway	42	-	-	-	-	1	2	2	1	-	-	-	-	5	11	20	
Poland	97	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	22	60	13	
Portugal	305	-	2	9	7	6	9	1	1	6	1	4	1	32	110	116	
Rumania	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	3	1	
Spain	63	-	2	15	16	2	8	4	1	-	2	1	-	6	4	2	
Sweden	16	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	3	5	6	
Switzerland	13	-	-	-	-	2	1	-	1	-	1	-	-	2	5	1	
Turkey (Europe and Asia)	46	-	3	8	6	9	5	1	3	-	1	2	2	1	-	5	
United Kingdom	914	1	16	61	98	119	125	97	72	57	43	21	6	132	26	40	
U.S.S.R. (Europe and Asia)	7	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8	2	4	
Yugoslavia	35	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	8	17	9	
Other Europe	17	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	5	8	-	
Asia	2,240	3	25	96	150	213	207	183	131	84	71	62	94	394	304	223	
China 1/	470	1	2	4	5	6	2	4	4	-	1	3	10	101	179	148	
Hong Kong	37	-	2	3	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	13	14	1	
India	27	-	-	-	1	1	1	2	1	-	1	-	-	5	9	6	
Indonesia	8	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	1	-	-	1	-	1	2	1	
Iran	10	-	-	1	1	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	1	
Israel	20	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	2	-	-	1	1	10	3	
Japan	1,067	1	12	54	96	140	159	143	98	59	52	44	60	119	22	8	
Jordan 2/	18	-	-	-	-	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	10	4	
Korea	22	-	-	2	2	4	4	1	-	-	-	-	-	5	-	4	
Lebanon	38	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	1	-	-	1	-	8	18	8	
Philippines	335	-	8	13	18	17	14	6	13	15	10	11	22	123	32	33	
Other Asia	188	1	1	19	26	39	21	24	13	8	7	2	-	15	6	6	
North America	3,581	1	36	74	65	80	73	81	59	64	60	61	53	1,017	983	874	
Canada	1,514	1	15	36	32	33	32	27	25	18	16	14	4	242	399	620	
Mexico	1,715	-	17	24	24	37	27	44	24	35	33	39	40	671	505	195	
Cuba	108	-	2	5	3	1	2	-	1	2	1	-	3	24	36	28	
Other West Indies	109	-	1	5	2	7	6	7	3	2	3	4	1	32	22	14	
Central America	134	-	1	4	4	2	6	3	5	7	7	4	5	48	21	17	
Other North America	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
South America	136	-	4	5	2	5	4	1	3	2	4	6	4	49	30	17	
Argentina	21	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	3	-	11	3	2	
Brazil	27	-	2	2	-	2	1	1	-	1	1	1	1	8	3	4	
Colombia	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	4	1	
Ecuador	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	4	1	-	
Peru	10	-	2	1	-	1	1	-	1	-	1	-	-	2	-	1	
Venezuela	20	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	3	9	5	-	
Other South America	42	-	-	1	2	2	2	-	1	1	-	-	-	10	14	9	
Africa	233	-	15	32	44	36	18	24	10	7	5	3	1	17	11	10	
Morocco	94	-	10	12	22	15	10	10	5	3	3	-	-	1	-	3	
Union of South Africa	16	-	2	1	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	4	1	5	
United Arab Republic	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	4	1	
Other Africa	117	-	3	19	22	20	8	14	4	4	2	2	-	12	6	1	
Oceania	62	-	3	1	2	-	2	1	-	1	-	2	2	34	10	4	
Australia	42	-	1	1	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	1	2	28	5	2	
New Zealand	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	1	
Other Oceania	16	-	2	-	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	4	5	1	
Other countries	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	

1/ Includes Formosa.
2/ Includes Arab Palestine.

TABLE 49. PETITIONS FOR NATURALIZATION DENIED, BY REASON:
YEARS ENDED JUNE 30, 1954 - 1961

Reason for denial	1954-1961	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961
Total number	23,886	2,084	4,571	3,935	2,948	2,688	2,208	2,277	3,175
Petitioner failed to establish good moral character	667	83	106	163	94	52	71	63	35
Petitioner failed to establish attachment to the principles of the Constitution and favorable disposition to the United States	57	14	15	8	6	2	9	2	1
Petitioner was legally incompetent to make and file a valid petition	24	4	-	8	2	4	2	2	2
Petitioner cannot speak (read, write) the English language	576	30	68	66	45	69	64	90	144
Petitioner not resident within the jurisdiction of the court	63	6	7	37	6	2	3	-	2
Petitioner has failed to establish continuous residence in the United States	82	16	11	13	10	8	2	13	9
Petitioner has failed to establish physical presence in the United States	22	7	-	4	5	1	4	-	1
Petitioner has failed to establish lawful admission to the United States for permanent residence	77	7	10	30	19	5	-	4	2
Petition is not supported by required affidavits of witnesses (depositions, oral testimony)	40	2	11	8	3	9	1	5	1
Petition was not signed in petitioner's own handwriting	15	2	7	1	-	1	2	-	2
Lack of prosecution	7,822	674	1,665	1,363	1,000	792	720	710	898
Petitioner withdrew petition	11,088	897	2,010	1,619	1,364	1,464	1,111	1,182	1,441
Petitioner has failed to establish alienage or noncitizen nationality of the United States	109	13	19	26	23	9	10	7	2
Petitioner has failed to establish that he is not ineligible for naturalization under section 313 of the Immigration and Nationality Act	11	2	2	-	3	-	1	2	1
Petitioner has failed to establish that he is not ineligible for naturalization under section 315 of the Immigration and Nationality Act	162	19	16	34	30	26	11	20	6
Petitioner lacks knowledge and understanding of the fundamentals of history and the principles and form of government of the United States	1,196	32	175	218	148	81	65	43	434
A final finding of deportability is outstanding	51	6	2	9	14	10	3	4	3
Petitioner is unable to take the oath of allegiance to the United States	45	6	11	17	4	2	1	-	4
Petitioner cannot meet requirements under special naturalization provisions	47	1	12	8	7	3	3	-	13
Petitioner deceased	1,609	255	385	255	152	142	120	126	174
Other reasons	123	8	39	48	13	6	5	4	-

TABLE 50. CERTIFICATES OF NATURALIZATION REVOKED, BY GROUNDS:
YEARS ENDED JUNE 30, 1952 - 1961

Grounds	1952-1961	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961
Total number	2,031	279	335	165	197	288	269	176	154	124	44
Established permanent residence abroad within five years after naturalization	1,943	275	327	150	177	276	260	168	149	120	41
Subversive	31	-	6	5	12	4	3	1	-	-	-
Miscellaneous grounds	57	4	2	10	8	8	6	7	5	4	3

TABLE 51. PERSONS EXPATRIATED, BY GROUNDS:
YEARS ENDED JUNE 30, 1952 - 1961

Grounds	1952-1961	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961
Total number	49,172	3,265	8,350	6,938	4,202	4,987	5,564	5,908	2,912	3,377	3,669
Voting in a foreign political election or plebiscite	15,516	1,186	2,651	2,222	1,237	1,436	1,515	1,748	992	1,239	1,290
Residence in a foreign state	15,709	711	2,657	1,557	1,063	1,776	2,223	2,592	1,017	962	1,151
Naturalization in a foreign state	8,321	622	1,677	1,544	841	829	616	565	383	625	619
Entering or serving in the armed forces of a foreign state	3,774	370	700	696	269	356	423	378	171	202	209
Renunciation of nationality	2,491	136	398	425	331	167	250	213	188	194	189
Taking an oath of allegiance in a foreign state	1,691	123	152	220	233	237	248	230	64	85	99
Departing from or remaining away from the U.S. to avoid service in armed forces	580	59	45	134	139	69	61	45	13	3	12
Accepting or performing duties under a foreign state	921	56	67	134	84	112	146	125	78	57	62
Desertion from the armed forces	12	-	-	-	2	-	3	7	-	-	-
Other grounds	157	2	3	6	3	5	79	5	6	10	38

TABLE 52. PERSONS REPATRIATED:
YEARS ENDED JUNE 30, 1952 - 1961

Class	1952-1961	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961
Total number	10,939	1,406	2,299	2,885	851	798	758	521	465	457	499
Persons who lost citizenship by serving in the armed forces of allies of the United States, and who were repatriated under Sec. 323, Nationality Act of 1940	465	147	270	42	-	-	-	-	1	3	2
Native-born women who lost citizenship through marriage to aliens and who were repatriated under the Act of June 25, 1936, as amended ...	4,523	778	486	240	416	552	549	403	348	348	403
Native-born women who lost citizenship through marriage to aliens and whose marriages terminated:											
Repatriated under Sec. 317(b) of the Nationality Act of 1940	344	160	172	12	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Repatriated under Sec. 324(c) of the Immigration and Nationality Act.	1,274	-	34	331	259	121	109	113	114	102	91
Persons who lost citizenship through voting in a political election or plebiscite in Italy and were repatriated under <u>P.L. 114</u> of August 16, 1951	3,914	316	1,337	2,260	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
Former U.S. citizens who lost citizenship by voting in political elections or plebiscites held in occupied Japan (Act of July 20, 1954).	403	-	-	-	175	123	100	5 ^{1/}	-	-	-
Private law	16	5	-	-	1	2	-	-	2	4	2

1/ Not previously reported.

TABLE 53. PROSECUTIONS FOR IMMIGRATION AND NATIONALITY VIOLATIONS:
YEARS ENDED JUNE 30, 1952 - 1961

Action taken	1952-1961	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961
TOTAL PROSECUTIONS:											
Disposed of	72,901	14,441	12,862	16,260	10,981	4,021	2,905	3,116	2,761	2,773	2,781
Convictions	68,458	13,809	12,272	15,571	10,359	3,624	2,517	2,726	2,483	2,557	2,540
Acquittals	231	18	27	35	40	25	30	14	22	9	11
Dismissals 1/	4,212	614	563	654	582	372	358	376	256	207	230
Pending end of year.....	373	1,204	1,123	1,461	942	459	512	399	314	321	373
<u>Prosecutions for immigration violations:</u>											
Disposed of	69,165	13,879	12,299	15,736	10,425	3,561	2,651	2,888	2,540	2,589	2,597
Convictions	65,253	13,314	11,775	15,101	9,872	3,246	2,327	2,548	2,299	2,400	2,371
Acquittals	197	15	26	33	34	16	24	11	20	8	10
Dismissals 1/	3,715	550	498	602	519	299	300	329	221	181	216
Pending end of year	348	1,114	1,046	1,351	860	383	451	360	298	300	348
<u>Prosecutions for nationality violations:</u>											
Disposed of	3,736	562	563	524	556	460	254	228	221	184	184
Convictions	3,205	495	497	470	487	378	190	178	184	157	169
Acquittals	34	3	1	2	6	9	6	3	2	1	1
Dismissals 1/	497	64	65	52	63	73	58	47	35	26	14
Pending end of year	25	90	77	110	82	76	61	39	16	21	25
AGGREGATE FINES AND IMPRISONMENT:											
Fines	638,226	96,677	87,437	84,303	74,217	45,972	33,662	44,205	36,993	39,185	95,575
Immigration violations	595,949	93,277	84,512	79,577	72,991	37,072	32,862	42,155	36,793	39,185	77,525
Nationality violations	42,277	3,400	2,925	4,726	1,226	8,900	800	2,050	200	-	18,050
Imprisonment	24,096	3,284	2,906	3,447	3,445	1,669	1,554	1,700	1,719	1,994	2,378
Immigration violations	22,440	3,227	2,748	3,275	3,126	1,391	1,417	1,667	1,573	1,821	2,195
Nationality violations	1,656	57	158	172	319	278	137	33	146	173	183

1/ Dismissed, discontinued, dropped or transferred.

TABLE 54. CONVICTIONS FOR IMMIGRATION AND NATIONALITY VIOLATIONS:
YEARS ENDED JUNE 30, 1952 - 1961

Violation	1952- 1961	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961
Total	68,458	13,809	12,272	15,571	10,359	3,624	2,517	2,726	2,483	2,557	2,540
Immigration violations	65,253	13,314	11,775	15,101	9,872	3,246	2,327	2,548	2,299	2,400	2,371
Illegal entries	41,595	10,560	8,576	11,152	6,966	1,676	606	593	601	492	373
Reentries of deported aliens	16,529	2,063	2,078	2,782	1,985	961	1,209	1,462	1,286	1,328	1,375
Bringing in or harboring certain aliens *	3,033	313	630	623	415	216	183	142	113	212	186
Fraudulent or false documents	500	48	92	30	40	41	39	66	38	50	56
Other fraud or false statements	1,459	104	136	156	240	192	102	117	108	144	160
Alien registration or alien address violations	444	63	75	134	84	24	21	9	16	12	6
Alien crewmen who remained longer	542	-	9	35	52	32	91	73	53	68	129
Stowaways on vessels or aircraft	144	7	29	23	5	10	22	16	9	9	14
Perjury	79	15	14	7	14	5	-	6	2	10	6
Importation of aliens for immoral purposes	36	4	-	7	1	3	12	2	6	-	1
All other violations	892	137	136	152	70	86	42	62	67	75	65
Nationality violations	3,205	495	497	470	487	378	190	178	184	157	169
False representation as citizen of the United States	3,101	479	482	459	473	368	181	172	179	150	158
Other fraud or false statements	104	16	15	11	14	10	9	6	5	7	11
.....
*Number of smuggled aliens involved	14,009	2,160	3,209	3,968	1,326	890	656	481	359	483 ^{1/}	477 ^{1/}

^{1/} Smuggled aliens apprehended.

TABLE 55. WRITS OF HABEAS CORPUS AND DECLARATORY JUDGMENTS
IN EXCLUSION AND DEPORTATION CASES: YEARS ENDED JUNE 30, 1957 - 1961

Action taken	1957- 1961	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961
<u>Total writs of habeas corpus:</u>						
	Writs of habeas corpus					
Disposed of	569	105	128	154	97	85
Sustained	45	9	14	9	10	3
Dismissed	494	91	105	142	77	79
Withdrawn	30	5	9	3	10	3
Pending end of year	11	47	24	18	18	11
<u>Involving exclusion:</u>						
Disposed of	81	8	34	24	5	10
Sustained	12	1	8	3	-	-
Dismissed	66	7	25	21	5	8
Withdrawn	3	-	1	-	-	2
Pending end of year	-	10	9	2	1	-
<u>Involving deportation:</u>						
Disposed of	488	97	94	130	92	75
Sustained	33	8	6	6	10	3
Dismissed	428	84	80	121	72	71
Withdrawn	27	5	8	3	10	1
Pending end of year	11	37	15	16	17	11
<u>Total declaratory judgments:</u>						
	Declaratory judgments					
Disposed of	1,468	289	368	210	237	364
Sustained	207	52	55	47	29	24
Dismissed	970	149	189	130	180	322
Withdrawn	291	88	124	33	28	18
<u>Involving 8 USC 1503</u>	258	74	102	30	34	18
Sustained	48	19	7	4	11	7
Dismissed	120	30	42	20	17	11
Withdrawn	90	25	53	6	6	-
<u>Involving exclusion or deportation:</u>	1,210	215	266	180	203	346
Sustained	159	33	48	43	18	17
Dismissed	850	119	147	110	163	311
Withdrawn	201	63	71	27	22	18

TABLE 56. PRIVATE IMMIGRATION AND NATIONALITY BILLS
INTRODUCED AND LAWS ENACTED, 75TH CONGRESS
THROUGH 87TH CONGRESS, FIRST SESSION

Congress	Bills introduced	Laws enacted
87th (1st Session) ...	2,469	257
86th	3,069	488
85th	4,364	927
84th	4,474	1,227
83rd	4,797	755
82nd	3,669	729
81st	2,811	505
80th	1,141	121
79th	429	14
78th	163	12
77th	430	22
76th	601	65
75th	293	30

TABLE 57. PRIVATE BILLS AND BENEFICIARIES OF PRIVATE BILLS, 87TH CONGRESS (FIRST SESSION), BY TYPE OF BILL AND ACTION
(COUNTRY OF BIRTH OF BENEFICIARIES FOR BILLS ENACTED)

Purpose of law	Total bills	Total beneficiaries	Beneficiaries of:																				Adverse action	Bills pending			
			Total beneficiaries of bills enacted	Bills enacted																	Insufficient equities	Administrative relief available					
				Total Europe	Germany	Greece	Italy	Poland	Spain	U.S.S.R.	Yugoslavia	Other Europe	Total Asia	Chinese persons	Japan	Korea	Philippines	Other ASIA	Africa	Total North America					Canada	Mexico	Other North America
Total	2,469	2,921	361	221	11	25	42	56	22	9	15	41	100	33	19	21	11	16	2	33	7	16	10	5	297	161	2,102
1. To grant permanent residence status:	1,522	1,814	162	97	5	11	15	12	20	8	2	24	41	17	7	1	7	9	1	22	5	15	2	1	203	122	1,327
a. To alien deportable due to	1,466	1,738	145	86	5	11	15	12	10	8	2	23	36	16	6	1	4	9	1	22	5	15	2	-	195	120	1,278
(1) Subversive activities	12	17	6	6	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	7
(2) Narcotic activities	2	13	12	4	-	-	3	-	-	1	-	-	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	6	-	6	-	-	-	-	1
(3) Draft evasion	10	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	7
(4) Criminal activities	30	69	39	31	2	1	6	9	-	4	-	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8	2	6	-	-	6	6	22
(5) Illegal entry or visa fraud ...	99	109	9	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	4	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	3	-	-	19	4	77
(6) Immoral activities	1	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
(7) Mental defect	33	29	8	2	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	2	1	-	-	-	1	1	3	3	-	-	-	3	-	18
(8) Physical defect	14	13	3	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	9
(9) Violation of nonimmigrant status	1,265	1,477	67	39	-	9	5	3	9	-	2	11	27	9	5	1	4	8	-	1	-	-	1	-	163	111	1,136
b. To alien in parolee status	52	62	7	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	5	1	1	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	8	1	46
c. To alien, previous private bill having cancelled deportation only	4	14	10	10	-	-	-	-	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	3
2. To cancel deportation proceedings	10	52	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	52
3. To permit entry for permanent residence although inadmissible due to	777	902	172	110	4	14	23	43	1	1	13	11	54	15	11	20	3	5	-	5	-	1	4	3	85	33	612
(1) Subversive activities	11	11	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10
(2) Narcotic activities	6	6	3	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3
(3) Draft evasion	10	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	-	5
(4) Criminal activities	34	34	8	6	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	4	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	1	2	23
(5) Visa fraud	15	19	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	2	11
(6) Mental defect	85	84	2	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	19	1	62
(7) Immoral activities	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
(8) Physical defect	24	23	5	5	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	15
(9) Quota not available Orphan ineligible under general law ✓	587	710	151	94	-	14	22	43	1	-	11	3	50	15	8	20	3	4	-	4	-	-	4	3	51	28	480
(10) Illiteracy	225	240	113	80	-	11	17	42	-	-	9	1	33	6	6	17	1	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	10	5	112
4. To confer citizenship benefits by:	160	153	27	14	2	-	4	1	1	-	-	6	5	1	1	-	1	2	1	6	2	-	4	1	9	6	111
a. Waiver of naturalization requirements	102	98	21	11	2	-	2	1	1	-	-	5	4	1	1	-	1	1	1	4	2	-	2	1	5	3	69
b. Restoration of lost U. S. citizenship	46	44	4	3	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	3	33
c. Waiver of cause for expatriation ..	12	11	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	2	-	-	-	9

✓ Included in quota not available.